

Joon D

Library of





Callege:

Hurchased from

DEAN FUND

Nº 204299





CATALOGUE OF MUSIC

IN THE

LIBRARY OF CHRIST CHURCH OXFORD

BY

G. E. P. ARKWRIGHT

WITH A PREFACE BY

T. B. STRONG

DEAN OF CHRIST CHURCH

PART I WORKS OF ASCERTAINED AUTHORSHIP

HUMPHREY MILFORD
OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS
LONDON EDINBURGH GLASGOW NEW YORK
TORONTO MELBOURNE BOMBAY

Dues you conside

Dealer

204299

OXFORD: HORACE HART PRINTER TO THE UNIVERSITY

ML 136 0905

PREFACE

THE present volume, being Part I of the Catalogue of the Library of Music at Christ Church, contains a list of all the manuscript music of which the authorship is known; it is not a complete list of the whole Collection. There is besides the works catalogued here a small number of works to which no author's name is appended and of which the authorship has not been traced. Any catalogue of these which should be useful would be a thematic catalogue; it is hoped that these anonymous works will be catalogued thematically in a Second Part, which will appear in fasciculi. There is also a considerable number of printed books, many of which are of great interest. There are, however, few volumes of which specimens are not to be found elsewhere, so that the need for a published catalogue is less pressing. There is an ancient manuscript catalogue which was copied in an elaborate fashion on vellum by the Rev. H. E. Havergal, M.A., formerly Chaplain, in the years 1845-7. So far as I am aware, this copy professed to be, and was, a copy and nothing else. While the late Professor York Powell occupied the office of Librarian the books were very carefully put in order. Bindings were repaired, unbound volumes were beautifully bound, loose sheets, of which there were a large number, were sorted and their contents identified. For some of this work we had the help of Sir John Stainer, then Professor of Music in the University. Under Professor Powell's successor, Mr. F. J. Haverfield, now Camden Professor of Ancient History, the books were rearranged and the Catalogue revised and brought up to date. It was then decided, on the proposal of the present Librarian, Mr. H. W. Blunt, to print the Catalogue as it stood, in order that musical scholars might know generally what is to be found in the Library. At this stage the Governing Body had the great good fortune of securing the services of Mr. G. E. P. Arkwright, a scholar of the first rank in music of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. Mr. Arkwright has gone carefully over the whole Collection and verified all the entries in the Catalogue. But this is not all. In the old Catalogues there was a very long list of anonymous works: by means of his great knowledge of the period Mr. Arkwright has succeeded in tracing the large majority of these works, and they now appear under the name of their composers. I take this opportunity of offering to Mr. Arkwright the most sincere thanks of myself and my colleagues for his invaluable help.

It may not be out of place to add a few words upon the Collection itself. It represents mainly the taste and enthusiasm of one man, H. Aldrich, Dean, 1689-1712. Aldrich was a man of many gifts and his name is well known. It is hardly necessary to refer to his works in Logic and Theology or to his skill in architecture: we are concerned with him, at present, only as a musician. It was an age of congratulatory verses and odes. Every royal visitor and every occasion of public importance, as well as the annual Act, produced a rich crop of these compositions. Aldrich wrote the music for several of these occasions: for the Encaenia, 1672, 1674, 1675; for the entertainment of the Duke of York, 1683 (Wood's Life and Times, O.H.S., vol. ii. 248, 258, 319, iii. 52). But these were not the only occasions when music was required. There was, of course, the music of the Church; also, under the Statutes then in operation, the Choragus was ordered to provide a weekly concert, and it is plain from Wood and Hearne that a great deal of music must have been performed in Oxford at this time. Such concerts will, no doubt, account for a large amount of the music owned by Aldrich; but it is also plain that he was a real student of music, and collected not only for purposes of performance, but also as a connoisseur. In his will, after bequeathing his music to Christ Church, he goes on: 'I make it my request to the Dean and Chapter of the said

Church that they will be pleased to take such care of my Prints and books of Musick that they may not be exposed to common usage nor to any man without their leave and appointment, because they are things of value in themselves and to be found in very few Libraries.'

The only considerable addition to the books came from the library of Richard Goodson, organist of the Cathedral and Professor of Music in the University from 1682-1718. I have failed to discover any detailed information about this man. His period as organist coincided very largely with Aldrich's residence in Christ Church. Aldrich was Tutor and Censor, then Canon, before he became Dean in 1689. The tastes of the two men must have been in close agreement. Goodson, like Aldrich, wrote music for the Oxford Acts and for the services of the Church; but though Aldrich in G and certain anthems are still heard here and elsewhere, Goodson's compositions have gone out of use. Yet he would seem-if, for once, we may trust the language of an epitaph-to have had a high reputation in his day for music, and, if I am not putting too much weight upon the words of the epitaph, for personal charm:

H. S. E.

Ricardus Goodson Hujus Eccles: Organista Hujus Academ: Mus: Praelector Utrique Deliciae et Decus.

Since the days of Goodson there has been no large addition to the Library. The interest in music prevailing in England shortly after the Restoration lasted throughout the eighteenth century, but without producing any considerable musician at Christ Church. It then passed away altogether, and for a long period of years music was regarded in higher academic circles as an eccentric if not a mischievous pursuit. This view would not lead either to the extension of the Collection, or even to the filling up of lacunae. The books have been used by various workers in the field of musical history. Dr. Burney (Hist. of Music, vol. iii, p. 66, note) speaks of the importance

of the Collection, and then adds: 'To these valuable books I have not only been honoured with free access by the Rev. Dean and Chapter, but allowed, in the most liberal manner, to take away many of the most curious in the collection out of the library, for a considerable time, in order to consult and make extracts from them at my leisure.' I may perhaps, without disrespect to Dr. Burney, venture to suggest that this liberal policy, if extensively pursued, may account for some of the gaps. Until recent years the music in this as in other Cathedrals was performed from manuscript partbooks. These are now superseded by printed copies. The old Cathedral-books, which have many features of interestespecially a series of chants written before the present fixed arrangement of bars was adopted—are now deposited in the Music Library. Nearly all the works outside the period of Aldrich and the Goodsons are in these volumes. Among these is the volume containing chants throughout the month, and a number of anthems by Crotch, mainly in the handwriting of Dr. Crotch himself. He was organist here from 1790-1807.

To note all the points of interest in these books would take me far beyond the limits of a Preface. I will confine myself to quoting the note in Rogers' handwriting on the fly-sheet of MS. 21:

Ben. Rogers his booke Aug. 18 1673.

and psented me by Mr. John Playford Stationer in the Temple. London.

This Score-booke was done formerly by that rare musician Mr. Orlando Gibbons and this book is of great value to a composer.

The Collection throws some light on the organists of Christ Church and their achievements. It contains certain works by J. Taverner, who was master of the children in Cardinal College, and who was certainly able to play the organ. He was playing at the Evensong on February 21, 1528, when the Cardinal's Commissary arrived to inquire into the orthodoxy

of the College. In Christ Church there was a choir consisting of boys and men, with a master of the choristers, and the receipts for their payments appear in the Disbursement Books every quarter 2: but there does not seem to have been an organist before the beginning of the seventeenth century: and there is no evidence of expenditure upon the organ. It is probable that the master of the choristers played the organ also. The boys have a master to teach them grammar and also music: the same person usually performs both these functions. In March, 1605, the word 'organista' occurs for the first time, and the signature attached to it is that of Leonard Major. Leonard Major signs in June, 1605, the receipt of a sum for the purchase of instruments. In 1608 Mr. W. Stonnard appears as organist for the first time, together with a blower. A setting of the Magnificat and Nunc Dimittis of his appears in the Catalogue. He died in 1629, and was succeeded by Edw. Lowe. This gentleman passed through the Commonwealth. Payments for the organist and blower disappear in 1644 and 1645, the books which alone survive for this period, but in 1659 E. Lowe reappears. He held office till 1682. A considerable number of his compositions is to be found in the Library. After E. Lowe came W. Husbands, who held office till 1692. His name also is in the Catalogue, but he seems to have arranged the compositions of other men rather than composed on his own Then follows Richard Goodson, the friend of Aldrich, and part-founder of the Collection; he is succeeded in 1718 by his son, also called Richard Goodson. The elder but not the younger is represented in the Collection. In 1741 R. Church succeeded R. Goodson the younger, but he also seems to have left no compositions to the Cathedral. In 1776 T. Norris was appointed organist, a man with a

¹ See Foxe's Acts and Monuments, ii, p. 523, ed. 1641; Grove's Dictionary of Music, vol. v, p. 30, art. 'Taverner', by G. E. P. Arkwright.

² The Disbursement Books are kept in the Treasury. The earliest book is dated 1577. There are large gaps during the broken times of the Commonwealth, but with this exception the series is complete.

distinguished record as a singer: one anthem and perhaps three chants represent his achievement, so far as the Collection is concerned. Then, at the age of fifteen, W. Crotch became organist of Christ Church, the most distinguished musician who had yet held the post. His avocations, besides his work in the Cathedral, were numerous, and he moved to London in 1807, still retaining the Professorship of Music. W. Cross was his successor, followed in 1825 by W. Marshall. Both were undistinguished. In 1846 came W. Corfe, son of the organist of Salisbury, who held office till 1882, and is in the recollection of many persons still living. Though a player of very limited resources and by no means a prolific composer, he was a fine musician: old-fashioned in his musical education, he learnt to understand modern music, including that of Brahms. His three successors, Dr. C. H. Lloyd (1882-92), Dr. B. Harwood (1892-1909), and Mr. H. G. Ley, are still with us.

T. B. S.

INTRODUCTION

This Catalogue of the MS. music preserved in the Christ Church Library is based upon that made in 1845–7 by the Rev. H. E. Havergal. In Mr. Havergal's Catalogue, which was never printed, the works whose authors are known were arranged under an alphabetical list of Composers. There were also four lists of anonymous compositions, (i) Sacred music with English words; (ii) with foreign words; (iii) Secular music with English words; (iv) with foreign words; arranged according to the alphabetical order of their first words. The anonymous instrumental works were not catalogued at all.

The alphabetical list of Composers' names has been revised and remodelled, and is now printed. But it is felt that lists of words of anonymous compositions are of very little use, and these are reserved for future volumes: it is hoped that a series of thematic catalogues may be issued, beginning with the anonymous Italian cantatas.

The musical MSS. in this Library are not all of equal interest. Some of them, such as the fine Set of Part-books, 984-8; or the Orlando Gibbons autograph album, 21; or the Virginal Book, 1113; are of the highest importance. Others are merely compressed Organ Parts made by nineteenth-century organists from accessible printed collections, and are of little value. Dean Aldrich's own MS. copies of old English music (of which the Library contains many volumes) must not be accepted as good authorities; for it was his practice to alter them freely, so much so that it has been thought best to catalogue many of them as 'adaptations' under the name of Aldrich.

Whenever I have found that any of the compositions catalogued have been published, I have noted the fact for purposes of identification. In many cases no doubt the printed versions may prove to differ considerably from the MS. copies. It must not be assumed that all the other works are unprinted. I have only noted those which I happen myself to have seen in print.

The principal printed collections to which I refer are the following:

Arnold. Dr. Samuel Arnold's collection of Cathedral Music, edited by Edward F. Rimbault, 1842.

Barnard. Selected Church Musick, 1641.

Boyce and Warren's Boyce. Cathedral Music, 1760-73. Joseph Warren's Edition, 1849, contains anthems and services not found in the original edition.

Burney. A General History of Music, 1776-89.

Cath. Mag. The Cathedral Magazine, or Divine Harmony, 1775. Chappell. Old English Popular Music, edited by H. Ellis Wooldridge, 1893.

Clifford. Divine Services and Anthems, 1663: 2nd Edition 1664.

[A collection of words only.]

Cope. Anthems by Eminent Composers of the English Church, edited by the Rev. W. H. Cope, 1849-51.

The Fitzwilliam Virginal Book edited by W. Barclay Squire and

J. A. Fuller Maitland.

Goss and Turle. Services Ancient and Modern.

Hawkins. A General History of the Science and Practice of Music, 1776.

Jebb. The Choral Responses and Litanies of the United Church of

England and Ireland, 1847-57.

Marshall. Dr. William Marshall's Collection of Cathedral Services.

Motett Soc. Collection of Ancient Church Music Printed by the
Motett Society.

O. E. Ed. The Old English Edition, 1889-1902.

Ouseley (i) Cathedral Services, 1853.

(ii) Sacred compositions of Orlando Gibbons, 1873.

Page. Harmonia Sacra, 1800. The Parish Choir, 1846-51. Rimbault. Cathedral Music.

Squire. Purcell's Harpsichord Music, Purcell Society, 1895, edited

by W. Barclay Squire.

Besides these authorities, I have made free use of the books of reference, dictionaries, catalogues, histories, and musical journals, without which no work of this kind can be undertaken. I mention in particular The Dictionary of National Biography; Foster's Alumni Oxonienses; Grove's Dictionary of Music and Musicians, 1904-10; Eitner's Quellen-Lexicon, 1900-4; The King's Musick, by the Rev. H. C. De Lafontaine, 1909; A History of English Cathedral Music by John S. Bumpus; A History of English Music by Henry Davey; Rimbault's Old Cheque-Book of the Chapel Royal, 1872; and his Bibliotheca Madrigaliana, 1847; Cathedral Organists by John E. West, 1899; Degrees in Music by C. F. Abdy Williams; Alessandro Scarlatti by E. J. Dent, 1905; Luigi Rossi by A. Wotquenne, 1909;

Alessandro Stradella, by H. Hess, 1906. The British Museum Catalogue of Printed Music, 1912, and the Royal College of Music Catalogue of Printed Music, 1909 by W. Barclay Squire; The Catalogue of Ms. Music in the British Museum 1906–9, by A. Hughes-Hughes; The Library of Congress Catalogue of Opera Librettos, 1914 by O. G. T. Sonneck; The Catalogue de la Bibliothèque du Conservatoire Royal de Musique de Bruxelles, by A. Wotquenne; The Catalogue du Fonds de Musique Ancienne de la Bibliothèque Nationale by J. Ecorcheville; The Catalogue of Music in the Fitzwilliam Museum, by J. A. Fuller Maitland and A. H. Mann. The Rivista Musicale Italiana; The Sammelbände der Internationalen Musik-Gesellschaft; The Musical Antiquary; and Mr. F. G. Edwards's articles in the Musical Times.

I have received much help in the course of preparing this Catalogue, and I have pleasure in gratefully acknowledging my obligations in particular to Mr. E. J. Dent, who put at my disposal his lists of Scarlatti's Songs and has looked out references for me, and identified music at Cambridge and at Berlin. I have also to express my indebtedness to Professor Ch. Van den Borren of the Université nouvelle de Bruxelles, who has identified some music for me and advised me as to MSS. at Brussels; to Dr. Hugo Leichtentritt, who collated some Scarlatti MSS. at Berlin; Cav. Livi and Monsieur André Pirro have given me valuable help in the endeavour to identify compositions by Carissimi and by Pietro Cornet. I have consulted Mr. W. J. Lawrence also with regard to some of the seventeenth and and eighteenth century plays of which the music is found in the Library.

There are some contractions used in this Catalogue which need explanation.

v. = voices: 4 v. = for 4 voices.

A. = Alto: T. = Tenor: B. = Bass.

S. = Soprano: Tr. = Treble.

V. A. = Verse Anthem: F. A. = Full Anthem.

V. and Chos. = Verse and Chorus.

Te D., Bte., Btus., Jub., Ky., Sctus., Glo., Mag., N. Dim., Cant. D. Mis. = Te Deum, Benedicite, Benedictus, Jubilate, Kyrie, Sanctus, Gloria, Magnificat, Nunc Dimittis, Cantate and Deus Misereatur.

Sc. = Score: Sep. = Separate parts.

B. M. = British Museum.

R. C. M. = Royal College of Music.



ALCOCK (John). 1715-1806. Mus. Doc. Organist of Lichfield 1749-60.

CORRIGENDA

Page 10, line 1. Beckwith. Omit the name 'Christmas'.

Page 38, line 20. Farinelli. For 'Cristiano' read 'Giovanni'.

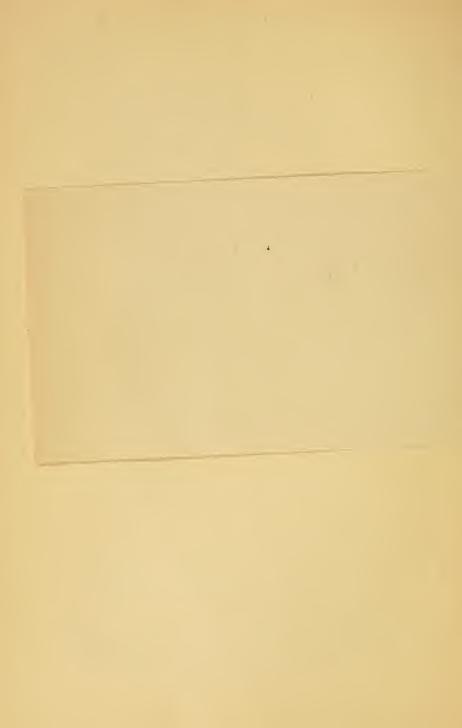
Page 71, line 28. Leveridge. For 'Calista' read 'Caligula'.

Page 86, line 6 from bottom. Insert reference number 945.

Page 124. Before line 8 from bottom, insert

WHYTE or WHITE (William).

I ne same without octube with a	
Organ parts	1225, 1228
Service in A. 4 v. Arnold.	·
Te D., Jub., Ky., Creed, Cant., Deus Mis.	Score
	19, 50
Te D. (unfinished). Score	1111
Cantate and Deus Mis. Score	15
Organ part, without Ky. and Creed	1228
Three Single Chants. 4 v. Score	48
The 1st and 3rd of these, Organ part	1226
Another Single Chant. Organ part	1226
Anthems.	
All people that on earth. V. A. Adapted from Tall	is. Arnold,
Motett Soc., &c.	
Scores 11, 16 (2 ve	
Sep. T. and B. only	1220-4
Organ parts	1230, 1235



ALCOCK (John). 1715-1806. Mus. Doc. Organist o	f Lichfield
Service in E mi. Published in 1753.	
Te D., Jub., Ky., Creed, Mag., N. Dim. Score	41
Two Chants (the first also in 1229, without name)	1226
Thirteen Chants (2 with name, 11 with initials J. A.)	1229
ALDRICH (Henry). 1647-1710. D.D. Dean of Ch. C	h. 1689.
Services.	
Service in E mi. 4 v. Bte., Jub., Ky., Creed. Score The same, with 'If the Lord himself' and N. Dim. A. and B. parts only	785
Benedicite from the same (unfinished). Scor	e 19
Service in F. 2-5 v. Te D., Jub. (two versions), Ky., Cr	eeu, mag.,
N. Dim. Score Sep. parts. (A. T. B. only)	1220-4
A. and B. Chorus parts (incomplete)	
Organ part, without Mag. and N. Dim.	1230
Service in G. 4 v. Printed c. 1690 without Sctus. and (
in Boyce. Sctus. and Glor. in Ouseley.	
Te D., Jub., Ky., Creed, Sctus., Glor., Mag.,	N. Dim.
Score	19, 50
The same without Sctus. and Glor. Score	15
Organ parts	225, 1228
Service in A. 4 v. Arnold.	
Te D., Jub., Ky., Creed, Cant., Deus Mis.	Score
	19, 50
Te D. (unfinished). Score	1111 15
Cantate and Deus Mis. Score	1228
Organ part, without Ky. and Creed	48
Three Single Chants. 4 v. Score The 1st and 3rd of these, Organ part	1226
Another Single Chant. Organ part	1226
Another Single Chant. Organ part	
Anthems.	
All people that on earth. V. A. Adapted from Tallis. <i>Motett Soc.</i> , &c.	Arnold,
Scores 11, 16 (2 vers	
Sep. T. and B. only	1220-4
Organ parts 12	30, 1235

ALDRICH (Henry)—continued.	
Behold in heavin. V.A. (from Carissimi) cf. B. M. Addl. M	ſS.
17840. Ascribed to Blow, in late hand, in 12 and 16.	
Score 12, 16, 6	14
Sep. A. T. (verse and Chos.), B. (verse and Chos.)	
1220	
Behold now praise the Lord. 5 v. (Adapted from? Palestrina) Co.	
	19
Organ parts 1228, 123 Be not wroth. 5 v. Freely adapted from Byrd's Civitas sancti	
in Sacrae Cantiones, 1589.	tui
Scores 16, 6	14
Sep. parts, A. T. B. only	
Organ part 128	30
Blessed is the man, V. A.: probably an adaptation by Aldrich.	
Scores 12, 16, 6	
By the waters of Babylon. 6 v. (Adaptation. Ascribed	
Farrant in a late hand in 16). Cope. Score 11,	
	14
Organ part An anonymous version, slightly different, with Glor	
Patri. Sep. A. T. B. only 1220-	
Call to remembrance. 4 v. (Adapted from Farrant with add	
verse, O remember not.) Score 11, 16, 6	
Organ 123	
Comfort ye my people. V. A. for A. T. B. and Chos.	
	L9
For Sion's sake. V. A. (Adapted from Carissimi.)	
Score 12, 16, 61	14
Give ear O Lord. F.A. 4 v. (? Adaptation.)	
Score 11, 1	
Sep. parts 521 - Sep. parts, A. T. B. only 1220 -	
Sep. parts, A. T. B. only Organ part 1220- 128	
Fragment of Studies for same 1188-	
Give the king thy judgements. Bass Solo and Chos. One page	
of this anthem was printed by Aldrich as part of an intended	ed
publication, fol.: no place nor date	
Score 15, 1	19
	19
Organ part 123	10
God is our refuge. T. T. and Chos. ? Adaptation. Score	
12, 16, 61	
Haste thee O Lord my God. 2-6 v. (Adapted from Carissimi.) Score 16, 61	
Have mercy upon me. T. Solo and Chos. Printed by Aldrich	
part of an intended publication 120	
	9

ALDRICH (Henry)—continued.
Hide not thou thy face. 5 v. (Adapted from Farrant.) Score
11, 16
Sep. parts, A. T. B. only 1220-4
Arranged for 4 v. Score 614
Organ part of same, as in 614 1230
Hold not thy tongue. 4 v. (Adapted from Palestrina's Nativitas
tua.) Score 11, 614
Score, two versions
Organ part 1230
I am come into my garden. 2 v. (S. and B). Score initialled
H. A. 18
I am well pleased. V.A. for A.T.B. and Chos. (Adapted from
Carissimi.) Arnold.
Score 12, 16, 614
Organ part 1226
If the Lord himself. V. A. Score
(In 19 a later hand has written 'Dr. Child' above this Anthem.
Child's setting, however, is quite different. All the contents of 19
are by Aldrich.) A. and B. Chos, parts only 785
I look for the Lord. 5 v. Freely adapted from Tallis's Absterge
Domine in Cantiones, 1575. Score 11, 16, 614
A. T. B. only 1220-4
Organ 1230
Sep., differing from above (twice) 510-4
I waited patiently. Sopr. Solo and Chos. Score 15, 19
I will exalt thee. V. A. with Instruments. Score 19
Violin part 1142
I will love thee. Bass Solo and Chos. Score 19, 22
My heart is fixed. 4 v. (Adapted from Palestrina's Nos autem
gloriari.) Score 11, 16, 614
Organ part 1230
Not unto us. 4 v. (Adapted from Farrant and Lawes). Arnold, &c.
Score 48
Organ part 1230
O give thanks. 6 v. Printed c. 1690: Boyce, &c. Score 19
Second Treble part only 683
Organ part 1230
Fragments and sketches 1188–9
O God the King of Glory. 4 v. (Adapted from Palestrina's O rex
gloriæ.) Score 11, 16, 614
Sep. parts 521-4
Sep. parts wanting Cantus 1220–4
Organ part 1230
O God thou art my God. T. Solo and Chos. Score 15, 19
O how amiable. V. A. S. S. and Chos. (Adapted from Carissimi.)
Score 122 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 14 12 16, 22, 614
2.0.0

LDRICH (Henry)—continued.	
O Lord God of my salvation. (Adapted from Palestrina, cf. B. M	
Addl. MS. 31399.) Score 40	
Organ part 1230	
O Lord grant the Queen. 5 v. Score 78	
Organ part 1230	
O Lord I bow the knees. (Altered from Mundy.) Score 16, 61	
Organ nart 1230	
O Lord I have heard. V. A. Score O Lord I will praise. V. A. (Adapted from Carissimi.)	2
O Lord I will praise. V.A. (Adapted from Carissimi.)	
Score 12, 16, 61	4
O Lord my God. V.A. (Altered from Bull, q.v.) Boyce.	
Score 16, 61	4
O Lord our Governor. S. Solo initialled H. A.	
The same (with different Gloria for 4 v.) Score 1	9
O praise the Lord all ye heathen. 4 v. Arnold. Score 11, 15, 1	9
Organ parts 1230, 123	5
O pray for the peace. V. A. (Adapted from Carissimi.)	
Score 12, 16, 61	4
O sing unto the Lord. S. Solo and Chos. Score 1	9
Out of the deep. 4 v. Boyce, &c. Score 11, 15, 1	8
Sep. parts, wanting Cantus 1220-	
Organ parts 1230, 123	5
Praise the Lord, O ye his servants. V.A. Score 15, 1	9
Treble voice part without Gloria at end	4
Sing unto the Lord, O ye saints. 4 v. Score 1	9
Organ part (imperfect) 123	
The eye of the Lord. F.A. 4 v. (Adapted from Palestrina	S
Jesus junxit se.) Score 11, 16 (two versions), 61	4
Organ part 123	
The Lord is king. S. Solo and Chos. Score 19, 2	2
Thy beauty O Israel. V. A. (Arranged from Wise, q. v.) Boyce	e.
Score 61	4
Unto thee, O Lord. V. A. Score 15 (two versions), 1	9
We have a strong city. V. A. for A. T. B. and Chos. Score 1	ø
We have heard. 4 v. (Adapted from Palestrina's Doctor bonus.)	
Arnold. Score 11, 16, 61	4
Organ part 123	
	9
Imperfect copy, beginning 'Brought me salvation' and	d
differing considerably from 19	
Why art thou so vexed? 4 v. (Adapted from Palestrina's A	ve
Maria.) Score 11, 16, 61	4
Sep. parts 521-	
Sep. parts, wanting Cantus 1220-	
Organ part 123	
O bonc (csa. 4 v. (c. b. 12. b.)	8
Salvator mundi. (S. S. B.) Score initialled H. A.	8

ALDRICH (Henry)-continued.

SECULAR WORKS.

Consurge tandem
Iam satis somno, 1679
Revixit Io Carolus

Songs for the Oxford Act. 1-4 v. With overtures and instr. parts. Score 619

Conveniunt doctæ sorores Hic sede Carolus

Act Song performed in the Oxford Theatre, July 7, 1682. 6 v. With overtures and instr. parts.

Sep. parts
(This is probably by Aldrich, in whose writing it seems to be.)
Philomela prævia temporis. 3 v. (S. S. B.) Score initialled H. A. 17
Good, good indeed. A catch on Tobacco. 4 v. (Printed in
Catch that catch can, 1682)
598

O the bonny Christ Church bells

Suites of short pieces in 2 parts

1003

90-1

Nine pieces in A mi., of which 1, 6, and 9 have the name Mr. Oldridge or Alderidg; five pieces in G mi., the last bearing the name Mr. Oldridg; four pieces in C, the 2nd and 4th by Mr. Oldredge.

Papers prepared for a treatise on Music [See also under Alsop: Blow: Bull: Byrd: Farrant (R.): Goodson: Mundy: Palestrina: Pseudocarissimi: Tallis: R. White: Wise.]

ALISON (Richard), fl. 1592-1606.

My prime of youth, Pt. I Treble solo
The spring is past, Pt. II Treble solo
From An Howeres Recreation, 1606.

ALOYSIUS (Giovanni Battista Aloisi) of Bologna. Published between 1628 and 1640.

Four Motets from Cælestis Parnassus, 1628.

Basso continuo only 880

Attollite portas. 4 v. Cantate Domino. 4 v. Dulcissima Christi. 4 v. Impetum inimicorum. 4 v.

ALSOP (Anthony) of Ch. Ch., d. 1726, for whom see Dict. Nat. Biogr. Probably author of the words only.

Britannia, a song written for the Oxford Act, 1693, beginning 'Dum Mosa torpet.' 'Supposed to be adapted to music of Carissimi,'? by Aldrich. 1-4 v. Score 619

AMBROSE (John). A 16th-century writer, known only by an instrumental piece in B. M. Roy. MSS. Appx., No. 58.

Fancy, for keyboard instrument 1034

AMNER (John), Mus. Bac. Organist of Ely, 1610-41.

Consider all yee passers by. V. A. for 5 v. Sep. parts wanting Bass 56-60
I am for peace. V. A. for 5 v. Sep. parts wanting Bass 56-60 Lord in thy wrath. V. A. 5 v. Organ part 6 My shepperd is the livinge Lorde. V. A. 6 v. Organ part 6 O magnifye the Lorde our God. V. A. Organ part 6
The king shall rejoyce. V.A. Organ part 6
ANERIO (Felice), Composer to the Papal Chapel, 1594–1602. The nightingale recountinge. Madrigal for 4 v. Sep. parts 1074–7
Why sitt we so deiected. (Adapted from 'Se darmi à tutte' from Canzonette, 1586). Sep. parts 1074-7
ARNE (Thomas Augustine), Mus. Doc. 1710-78. Vain is Beauty's gaudy flow'r. A song in the oratorio Judith 1111
ARNOLD (Samuel), Mus. Doc. 1740–1802. Organist of Westminster Abbey. Single Chant 1226
ASOLA or ASULA (Giovanni Matteo), of Verona. Chapel Master at Treviso, 1578; and at Vicenza, 1581. Reioyce ye holye Martyrs. 3 v. Sep. 750-3
ASTON or ASHTON (Hugh), fl. in the early 16th century. 'Hugh Ashton's Maske,' in 4 parts, wanting Bass 979-83 Probably a composition on this ground by Whytbrooke, whose name is attached to the contra tenor part.
ASTORGA (Baron Emmanuele d'). See Scarlatti (Alessandro) for Cantata 'Deh per mercè.'
B. (J.) probably John Bannister, q. v. Ayre; In Nomine fantasia; Pavin (not in Alto nor Bassus Books) for Instruments. 5 parts. Sep. Air, or perhaps 4 airs, by J. B. Violin part only. 1025-7
B. (L. G.) Three Chants
BACCUSI (Hippolito), Chapel Master at Verona, 1572; and at Mantua, 1584; d. at Verona, 1609. Fly hence, ye shades of night. Canzonet. 3 v. Treble part
only 742
BAILEY (). Double Chant 1226

BALTZAR or BALTAZAR (Thomas), c. 1630-63. Violinist. A

native of Lübeck; came to England in 1656; was in Oxford in 1658 (cf. A. Wood's Life and Times). A Set of Tunings. Two Almans and a Sarabrand. Violin part 1125 only BANISTER (John), 1630-79. 'Chief of His Majesty's Violins,' 1663. Part of the incidental music to Katherine Philips's tragedy, Pompey. 1663. Banister's name is attached to the first song only, but probably the rest is his also From lasting and unclouded day. Sopr. Solo. After the 3rd Act. Proud monument of Royal Dust. Sopr. Solo. After the 4th Act. After the Ascend the Throne. Sopr. Solo. Then after all the blood. Chorus, Sopr. and Bass only. 5th Act. The bread is all baked. 3 v. From D'Avenant's comedy, The Man's the Master, 1669 [? Begon all fruitless joys 350 This seems to be a version, much altered, of Banister's song in B. M. Addl. MS. 19759 Ten sets of Brawles, Dances, Airs, &c., for strings, of which one is called 'The Musick at the Bath'; and one set for trumpets. 1183 Sep. parts Airs, &c., for violin. 1st V. part only. 11 airs or sets 361 362 6 airs or sets Grounds in G mi. (Tr. Tr. B.); F and B; (Tr. and B.) [formerly 1183 1125 1025-7 The G mi. Ground. 1st Tr. only 1003 Saraband for Harpsichord See B.(J.)BAPTIST, or BABTIST. Probably Jean-Baptiste Lully, q.v.; though Gio. Battista Draghi, organist to Catharine of Braganza, was also known in England as Signor Baptist or Baptista. Tune for violin (violin part only), 'Mr. Baptist' 362 1066 Tune for violin (violin part only), 'Babtist' Three tunes for recorder. Treble and Bass. 'Mr. Baptist.' 1118 and 1121 [See Batis.] BARE. Probably intended for La Barre, q. v. 1236 Corant for Harpsichord BARRETT (John), c. 1674-c. 1735. Music master at Christ's Hospital. 46 Corant for Harpsichord BARTORELLI (Benedetto). A 17th-century writer. Basta amor. Cantata for Sopr. Solo 947

BASSANI (Giovanni Battista). c. 1657-1716. Born at Chapel master to the Cathedral of Ferrara. Died at Berg	amo.
The Motets marked * are from his Opera 8, Metri sacri res nici, Bologna, 1690. The MS. 1124 contains only short e	i armo- xtracts,
apparently chosen for purposes of study, or teaching.	4.0
Advolate fideles. 2 v. S. S.	48 763
*Aligeri amores. Voice and Bass only Alto voice only	389
1st and 2nd violins and violone, sep.	1154
*Ave verax honor. Voice and Bass only	763
*Eja tubæ. Voice and Bass only	763
1st and 2nd violin parts (loose)	1154
	, 1204
Gaude alma dilecta. S. S. B. extract without words	1124
*In caligine. Voice and Bass only	763
With 3 instrumental parts in score	23
1st and 2nd violin and violone parts, sep.	1154
*In hoc mundo. Voice and Bass only	763
With 2 instrumental parts in score	23
rst and 2nd violin and violone parts, sep.	1154
In sole lucente. S. and B. without words (extract)	1124 1124
Lætare lætare. S. S. B. without words (extract)	1124
O donum. S. S. B. without words (extract)	1124
O sacrum. S. S. B. without words (extract)	48
O splendida dies. 2 v. S.B.	763
*Pompæ vanæ. Voice and Bass only 1st and 2nd violin and violone parts, sep.	1154
Pulchra es amica mea. 2 v. S.S.	48
Quando tandem sponse care. S. and B. without words (ext	
Quando tandem sponse care. D. and D. willout words (one	1124
*Quid arma, quid bella. Voice and Bass only	763
With 3 instrumental parts in score	23
Violone part only	690
Ride tellus gaude caelum. 2 v. S.B.	48
Sub umbra noctis. S. S. B. without words (extract)	1124
Suenturati miei pensieri. Cantata for Sopr. Solo	958
Sonata in A mi. Vo. 1 and 2, Vcello. and Basso. (The first	Sonata
from Suonate a due, tre instrumenti, [&c.] Opera Quinta, A	
1691.) Score	3
BASSANO (Hieronymo), probably Jerome, son of Anthony I or Bassani, who came to England c. 1539. Jerome appone of the King's Musicians, 1603-30.	Bassano pears as

one of the King's Musicians, 1603-30. Four fancies in 5 parts. Sep. 716-20

BATIS. Probably for Baptist, q.v.

Almaine, Corant, and Sarabant for Harpsichord, in D mi. 1177 BATTEN (Adrian). Organist of St. Paul's, ? 1624; d. about 1637.

1066

Te D., Jub., Ky., Creed, Mag., N. Dim. Organ parts 437	7. 438
(In 438, the Jub. is headed Benedictus, no doubt by mistake	.)
The same without Ky and Creed. Organ part	1227
The same. Te D., Jub., Kv., Creed, Mag., N. Dim. Bass only	1012
'Long Service.' Te D., Jub., Ky., Creed, Mag., N. Dim.	Sep.
parts wanting Cantus	220-4
Preces and 'first Psalmes' (Ps. xx): '2 ^d Psalmes for Easte	r Day'
(Ps. xxi): 'ad Psalmes for ye 27 of March'; '4th Ps	almes'
(Ps. lxvii); '5th Psalmes' (Ps. cxlv); '6th Psalmes for	w nit-
sunday' (Ps. xlv). Bass part only	1148
Anthems.	
Deliver us O God. 4 v. Boyce. Sep. T. and B. only 1	220-4
Organ parts 438	, 1228
Haste thee O God. 4 v. Barnard, Cope.	
	220-4
Bass part only	1012
Organ parts 437, imperfect at end	1; 438
Hear my prayer. 5 v. Boyce. Organ part	1228
Hide not thou thy face. Barnard. Organ part	437
Lord we beseech thee. 4 v. Barnard. Parish Choir.	
Organ part	437
O Lord thou hast searched. V.A. Organ part	6
O praise the Lord. 4 v. Barnard, Boyce, &c.	
Sep. parts, ix. 1.2. only	1220-4
Organ parts 437, 438	3, 1228
Out of the deep. 4 v. (not Barnard's). Bass part only	1012
When the Lord turned. 4 v. Barnard, Cope.	1012
Bass part only	1012
BATTISHILL (Jonathan). 1738-1801.	
Three chants	1226
	ain ain a
BAWDWINE (John). Perhaps the same as John Baldwin, a	1 Donal
man from Windsor, who was sworn Gent. of the Chape	Royai
1598, and died 1615. His name appears as that of the	boor the
of many MSS. The set of part-books, 979-83, which l	him
initials I. B. stamped on the covers, may have belonged to	979-83
Pater noster. 5 v. (?) Wanting the Tenor Book Redime domine. 5 v. (?) Wanting the Tenor Book	979-83
A fancy in 3 parts. Wanting the Tenor Book	979-83
A fancy in 3 parts, waiting the Tenor Book A fancy in 3 parts, called 'Coockow as me walked'. Wan	ting the
Tenor Book	979-83
1 CHOL DOOR	
BECKIT or BECKET (Philip). One of the King's M	usicialis,
1660-78. He is named both among the Violins and the	ie willa
Instruments.	

Twelve Airs, &c., in 4 parts. Treble only.

BECKWITH (John Christmas). 1750–1809. Mus. Doc. Organis of Norwich Cathedral. Four Chants 122
BENITTI (?) (). An unknown composer of the 17th century. Occhi belli. Cantata for Sopr. Solo 94
BENNET (John), fl. 1599–1614. Oh God of gods. V. A. for 5 v. Sep. wanting Bass 56-6 Organ part 6 All creatures now. Madrigal. 5 v. From The Triumphs of Oriana Score without words 3 Venus birds. Treble Solo and Bass. (Cf. B. M. Add. MS. 17786 &c.) 43 Ye restles thoughts. Two Treble parts only. From the Madrigal, 1599 740, 74
BENNET (S.). Double chant in G
BEVIN (Elway). Organist of Bristol, 1589; Gent. of the Chape Royal, 1605; from which posts he is said to have been expelled as a Papist in 1637. 'Short' service in Dorian mode. Barnard, Boyce. Te D., Bdtus Ky., Creed, Mag., N. Dim. Score 42, 100 Sep. parts, wanting Cantus 1220—The same, without Ky. and Creed. Organ part 122 The same, Te D. and Bdtus. only. Organ part 43 The same, Te D., Bdtus., Ky., Creed, with different Mag. an N. Dim. Organ part 100 Venite to same. Sep. parts. A. T. and B. only 1220—Mag. and N. Dim., 'Mr. Bevin's Gimill.' Sep. parts A. T. B. only

BIRCHENSHA (John), fl. 1651-72. He lived at Dublin in the service of the Earl of Kildare till 1641. He was a teacher of music in London about 1651, and wrote on the theory of music.

Browning.¹ For instruments in 3 parts. Treble and Tenor only.

Twelve pieces for Violin and Bass and Organ.

Vo. and Bass. Sep. parts
Organ part

1016–7
781

979-83

¹ A composition founded on the tune called 'Browning': see Chappell's Old English Popular Music, 1893, i. 155.

BISHOP (John). 1665-1737. Organist of Winchester Cath	nedral.
Service in D.	
Te D., Bdtus., Ky., Creed, Cantate, Deus Mis. Score	42
Cantate and Deus Mis. only. Organ part	1231
Bow down thine ear. Organ part	1235
Call to remembrance. Sep. parts wanting Cantus	1220-4
Organ part	1234
O be joyful. Sep. parts wanting Cantus	1220-4
Tenor only	1219
Organ part	1234 1235
O how amiable. Organ part	1200
BLOW (John). 1648-1708. Mus. Doc. Master of the Ch the Chapel Royal, 1674. Organist of Westminster Abb	ildren of ey.
Services.	
Service in A. 4 v. Boyce. Te D., Jub., Ky., Creed, Ca.	nt., Deus
Mis. Score	22
Short score	526
Organ part	1228
Service in E mi. 4 v. Boyce (with Te D. instead of Bdte.)). Bdte.,
Jub., Ky., Creed, Cant., and Deus Mis. Score	1* 526
Short score	22 22
Jub., Cant., Deus Mis. Score (unfinished)	22
Te Deum of same service. Score The same. Te D., Jub., Ky., Creed, instrumental parts (Vo	
Bass)	1203
Service in G. 3-4 v. Boyce (without Bdtus., Sctus., Glor., C	ant., and
Deus Mis.). Te D., Bdtus., Jub., Ky., Creed, Sctu	s., Glor.,
'Triple Commandments' and 'Triple Creed' (i.e. in triple	ole time),
Cant., D. Mis., Mag., and N. Dim. Score	780
Single Chant. 4 v. Boyce	48
Single Chant	1229
Anthems and Motets.	
And I heard a great voice. Score	621
Short score	525
As on Euphrates. 3 v. Score	14
Behold in heaven. See under Aldrich.	1233
Christ being raised from the dead. Organ part	1200
God is our hope. 8 v. Boyce. Organ part	1205
Score How art thou fallen. 2 v. Harmonia Sacra, Bk. I, 1688	
Score	14, 621
How doth the city. 3 v. Score	14, 22
I beheld and lo. V. A. Harmonia Sacra, Bk. II, 1714.	•
Score	782
Organ part	1229

BLOW (John)—continued.

1 said in the cutting on. V. A. with instruments.
Score 621 wanting end, 628 , 691
I was in the Spirit. V. A. Boyce, &c. Score 16
(An adaptation) by Aldrich of (And I board a great using ' a w)
(An adaptation, ? by Aldrich, of 'And I heard a great voice,' q.v.)
I will cry. V. A. Score 14, 22
Jesus seeing the multitude. V.A. Score 14, 22
Lord how are they increased. V. A. Warren's Boyce, &c.
Score 12, 22
Short score 525
My God my soul is vexed. Sep. parts. A. T. B. only 1220-4
Organ parts 1228, 1230
Organi parts O sine thanks IV A suith instruments Come
O give thanks. V. A. with instruments. Score 628
O God wherefore art. 5 v. Boyce. Sep. parts. A. T. B. only
1220-4
Organ part 1230
- 0
O Lord I have sinned. V. A. Boyce. Score 14, 22
Save me O God. V. A. Boyce. Sep. parts. A. T. B. only 1220-4
Organ part 1230
Sing we merrily. V. A. Page. Score
Sep. parts. A. T. B. only 1220-4
Organ part 1229
The kings of Tharsis. V. A. with instruments. Score 628
The Lord hear thee. 4 v. Score 48
Organ part 1228
The Lord is my shepherd. V. A. with instruments. Score 628
Turn thee unto me. V. A. Score 14, 18, 22
Sep. parts. S. A. B. only 623 –6
When the Lord turned. V. A. with instruments. Score 628
When Israel came out of Egypt. Organ part 1233
Cantate Domino. 2 v. Score
Gloria Patri. 2 v. Score 14, 22
Gloria Patri qui creavit nos. 5 v. Score
In lectulo meo. 2 v. Score
Laudate nomen. 2 v. Score
Paratum cor meum. 2 v. Score
Post hæc audivi. 2 v. Score
Quam diligo legem. 2 v. Score
Salvator mundi. 5 v. Score
Songs, Cantatas, &c.
Arise my darken'd melancholy soul. Tenor Solo 350
Awake my lyre. David's song to Michal, by Cowley. Sopr. Solo 48
The same for Sopr. Solo with 4 part Chos. and
accompaniments for Vo. 1 and 2, and Bass. Score 28
Come and with any bring Come Call and Dass. Scotte 26
Come poetry and with you bring. Sopr. Solo and 3 part Chos.
Score 350

350

BLOW (John)—continued.
Faire nimph that to the wanton winds. Sopr. Solo 'Euridice'
and Chorus of Nymphs and Shepherds a 3. Score 23
Goe perjured man. 2 v. Sopr. and Bass with instruments.
Amphion Anglicus, 1700.
Score 23, 628
Vo. 1 part only 527
Hark how the cheerful wakeful cock. Dialogue between two
penitents, begun by Mr. Humphreis and finish'd by Dr. John
Blow. Harmonia Sacra, Bk. I, 1688
How I have served. Sopr. Solo 350
No Lucinda I swear. Canon (cf. B.M. Addl. MS. 30933) 1215
Peaceful is he. Sopr. Solo. Harmonia Sacra, Bk. I, 1688 350
Philander do not. Sopr. voice only. Amphion Anglicus, 1700 389
When from the old Chaos. Sopr. Solo. Banquet of Musick, 1688 350
Why weeps Asteria. Sopr. Solo. Amphion Anglicus, 1700, and
Why weeps Asteria. Sopr. Solo. Amphion Anglicus, 1700, and Banquet of Musick, Bk. II, 1688
Masque, 'Venus and Adonis.' Old English Edition, 1902. Score 37
Some of the Treble voice part 1114
Fragment of chorus 1142
New Year's Song, 1682-3. 'My trembling song awake,' words
by T. Flatman. Published by Dr. Mann, 1901. Score 23
Thirteen Pieces for the Harpsichord (2 Almaines, 1 Chiacone,
1 Corant, 2 Grounds (one called Morlake Ground), 1 Prelude,
r Saraband, and 6 unnamed 1179
Two Almaines, I Corant, 2 Grounds, and I unnamed piece, for
Harpsichord 1177
Prelude and 2 pieces for Harpsichord 1003
Three voluntaries (1 in C and 2 in G) 47
The first of those in G
(A piece signed R. K. (? King) printed as Blow's by E. Pauer in
Old English Composers for the Virginals and Harpsichord) 46
BOCCARINI (Francesco), a 17th-century writer in the service of
Cardinal Mont'Alto. (Eitner.)
Conto l'hore. Cantata for Sopr. Solo 998
Como i noic. Camata for Sopi. Solo
BONONCINO. It is not stated by which member of the family
the following Cantata was composed.
Quando O bella. Cantata for Sopr. Solo 993
The state of the s
BONONCINI (Giovanni), ? Giovanni Battista, q.v.
D'ogni puro candore. Cantata for Sopr. Solo 993
(cf. B.M. Add. MS. 14228.)
BONONCINI (Giovanni Battista) b. ? 1672; still living, 1748.
When Saul was King. Anthem composed for the funeral of the
Duke of Marlborough, 1722. Published by Meares. Sep.
parts. Treble Chorus and Viola only 69 and 72
parts. Treble Chords and viola only

BORRI (Giovanni Battista). 'Bolognese in Roma.' 17th century. 'Messa a 4 con V.V. e Ripo.' Kyrie eleison and Gloria in excelsis. Sep. parts First Treble voice part only Single parts. 1st Treble voice, Vo. 1 (incomplete), Vo. 2, Vcello G9, 70, 71, 73 Credo a 5. Sep. parts 1162-71
BOWMAN (Henry); published a volume of songs at Oxford in 1678.
Miserere mei Deus. 1-3 v. Score 1'll sing of Heroes. 3 v. (T.T.B.) and Basso, from the Songs, 1678. Sep. 784 1678. Sep. 623-6
BOYCE (? Thomas, Mus. Bac. Oxon., 1603; or William, to whom are attributed some Fancies in R.C.M. Library, and who may be the William Boys, temporary organist of Lincoln, 1593.)
If ye love me. 4 v. Short score
BOYCE (William). 1710-79. Mus. Doc., Organist of the Chapel Royal.
I will alway give thanks. Organ part 1233
Sing unto the Lord. Organ part 1235
Single Chant in A Double Chant in By (or by Cooke) 1229 1226
BRODERIPP ()
Single Chant in G mi. 1229
BRUNO (Guil.), a 17th-century organist. See Eitner.
Toccata for the Organ 89
BRUSTERS, elsewhere spelt Brusser, and perhaps Brewster. A 16th-century writer.
In nomine in 5 parts 984-8
BRYNE (Albertus). c. 1621-c. 1677. Organist of St. Paul's, and later of Westminster Abbey.
Service in G. 4 v. Arnold. Te D., Jub., Ky., Creed, Mag.,
N. Dim. Score 1002 The same without Ky. and Creed. Organ part 1225
Sep. parts. A. T. B. only 1220–4
Saraband and aire for Harpsichord 1177
Piece for Harpsichord 1236
BULL (John). ? 1562-1628. Mus. Doc. Gentleman and Organist of the Chapel Royal. Gresham Professor of Music, 1596. Left England 1613. Organist at Brussels and Antwerp, where he died.

BULL (John)—continued. Almighty God which by the leading of a Star. V. A. for 2 Trebles and Instruments and 5-part Chorus. Sep. parts wanting Bass 56-60 Chorus parts, A. T. B. only 1220-4 Organ part 47 The same. O'Lord my God. Boyce. See under Aldrich. How joyful and how glad. V. A. with Instruments and 5-part Chorus. Sep. parts wanting Bass 56-60 In thee O Lord. 'For 2 meanes.' Organ part 1001 In nomine. 5 parts. Sep. 984-8 Prelude for the Virginal. From Parthenia 431, 1179 Eight Almaines, 2 Pavins, Dorick 3 pts., Dorick 4 pts., 2 Preludes, Walsingham, Faire and Sweet, In nomine, Miserere, and 2 unnamed pieces for the Virginal 1113 Of these the Almaines No. 77 and 88 and 109 are also in 1003 The Miserere is in 1207 (Of the pieces contained in MS. 1113 the following are found in the Fitzwilliam Virginal Book (edited by Maitland and Squire). Almain No. 103 is in Vol II, p. 470; there anonymous and called 'Dalling Alman'. The Prelude, No. 110 (a) is that in Vol. II, p. 274. 'Walsingham' is in Vol. I, p. 1. The 'In Nomine' is in Vol. II, p. 34. The 'Miserere', Vol. II, p. 442. The unnamed piece No. 67 is that in Vol. I, p. 138.

The 'Almain' No. 100 is a setting of 'Meridian Alman',

Vol. II, p. 477: there 'Set by Giles Farnaby'.)

The Dutches of Brunswicks delight,' for the Virginal (Fitzwilliam V. Book, II, p. 146: there called 'The Duke of Brunswick's Alman'.)

BYRD (William). c. 1542-1623. Organist of Lincoln, 1563. Gentleman of the Chapel Royal, 1569.

SERVICES.

Short Service. Barnard; Boyce. Te D., Bdtus., Ky., Creed, Mag., N. Dim. Sep. parts. A.T.T.B. only 1220-4 Score, without words 1002, 37 Short score, without words 525 437, 438, 1231 Organ parts Organ part, without Bdtus., Ky., and Creed Organ part. The whole with Venite 1001 Evening service. Barnard. Mag. and N. Dim. 'For a Man Sep. parts. A. T. B. chorus parts only 1220-4 a lone.' 1227 Organ part Evening service. Barnard. Mag. and N. Dim. 'Mr. Birds 3 minnoms.' Organ part 1001

BYRD (William)—continued. 'Mr. Birds Answers.' Preces, suffrages, &c. Printed by Jebb.

Treble and Bass only

88

An incomplete copy of the same, scratched out, is in the same MS.

Anthems.	
Those marked * are printed in Psalmes, Sonets and So 1588.	ngs, &c.,
Those marked + are printed in Songs of sundrie natures, &	c., 1589.
Arise O Lord why sleepest. Sep. A. T. B. only	1220-4
Organ part	1001
Be not wroth. 5 v. See under Aldrich.	
*Blessed is he. 5 v. Words in 2 Treble only	984-8
Bow thine ear. 5 v. Part II of O Lord, turn thy wrath.	Adapted
from Civitas sancti tui, q. v. Barnard, Boyce. Score	1*
Organ parts	15, 47
*Care for thy soul. 5 v. Words in 2 Treble only. Sep.	984-8
†Christ rising \ 6 v. Sep. parts. A. T. T. B. chorus parts	only
†Christ is risen)	1220-4
*Euen from the depth. 5 v. Words in 2 Treble only	984-8
Heare my prayer. Barnard. V. A. Sep. A. T. B. Ch	os. parts
only	1220-4
Organ parts	6, 1001
Howe long shall myne enemies. 5 v. Sep.	984-8
Sep. A. T. B. only	1220-4
Organ part	1001
*How shall a young man. 5 v. Words in 2 Treble only	984-8
*If that a sinners sighes. 5 v. Words in 2 Treble only	984-8
Let God arise. Bass part only	1012 984-8
*Lord in thy wrath. 5 v. Words in 2 Treble only	439
Treble and Bass	984-8
My faltes O Christ. 5 v. Words in Treble only	439
*My soule opprest. Treble and Bass only O God the proud. V. A. 6 v. Sep. parts. T. (V. and	
A. and B. (Chos.) parts only	1220-4
Organ part	1001
O God whom our offences. Barnard. Organ part.	1001
O Lorde howe vaine (Vpon Sr Philip Sidneis dittie). 5 v.	
in 1 Treble only. Sep.	984-8
O Lord how longe. Treble and Bass	439
O Lord make thy servant (Elizabeth, King Charles, &c., w	th name
altered for different reigns). 5 v. Barnard. Sep. parts	984-8
T. and B. parts only	1220-4
Short score	525
	7, 1001
Organ part (ascribed to 'Cranford')	1230
For 6 v. (adapted by? Aldrich). Score 16 (to	wice), 37
·	

BYRD (William)—continued. O Lord within thy tabernacle. 5 v. Words in 2 Treble only
984-8
O Lord turn thy wrath. Pt. I. 5 v. Adapted from Ne irascaris,
q.v. Barnard, Boyce. Score
Organ part 47
Prevent us O Lorde. 5 v. Barnard. Sep. 984-8
Bass only 1012
Organ part 1001
*Prostrate O Lorde. 5 v. Words in 1 Treble only. Sep. 984-8
Save me O God. Warren's Boyce. Sep. parts wanting Bass
56-60
Score 16
Bass voice only 1012
Organ parts 1001, 1230
Sing joyfully. 6 v. Barnard, Boyce. Score (two copies) 16
Sep. parts, A. T. B. only
Short score 525
2.0010
Teach me O Lorde. V. A. 5 v. Barnard (3rd Ps., 2nd Preces,
ac. j. Organi part
Thou God that guidest. V. A. 5 v. Barnard. Organ parts 6, 1001
Triumph with pleasant melodie. 5 v. Words in 1 Treble only.
Sep. 984-8
What unacqueinted cheerful voice. 5 v. Words in 1 Treble only.
Sep. 984–8
Sep. 984-8 Мотетs, &с.
Sep. 984-8 Motets, &c. Those marked * are printed in Liber Primus Sacrarum Cantionum,
Sep. 984-8 Motets, &c. Those marked * are printed in Liber Primus Sacrarum Cantionum, 1589.
Sep. MOTETS, &c. Those marked * are printed in Liber Primus Sacrarum Cantionum, 1589. Those marked † are printed in Liber Secundus Sacrarum Can-
Sep. Motets, &c. Those marked * are printed in Liber Primus Sacrarum Cantionum, 1589. Those marked + are printed in Liber Secundus Sacrarum Cantionum, 1591.
Sep. Motets, &c. Those marked * are printed in Liber Primus Sacrarum Cantionum, 1589. Those marked + are printed in Liber Secundus Sacrarum Cantionum, 1591. N.B.—All those contained in the MSS. 979-83 are imperfect, as
Sep. Motets, &c. Those marked * are printed in Liber Primus Sacrarum Cantionum, 1589. Those marked † are printed in Liber Secundus Sacrarum Cantionum, 1591. N.B.—All those contained in the MSS. 979-83 are imperfect, as the Tenor Book is wanting in this set.
Sep. Motets, &c. Those marked * are printed in Liber Primus Sacrarum Cantionum, 1589. Those marked + are printed in Liber Secundus Sacrarum Cantionum, 1591. N.B.—All those contained in the MSS. 979-83 are imperfect, as the Tenor Book is wanting in this set. †Afflicti pro peccatis, with 2nd part, Et eruas. 6 v. Sep. 979-83
Sep. Motets, &c. Those marked * are printed in Liber Primus Sacrarum Cantionum, 1589. Those marked + are printed in Liber Secundus Sacrarum Cantionum, 1591. N.B.—All those contained in the MSS. 979-83 are imperfect, as the Tenor Book is wanting in this set. †Afflicti pro peccatis, with 2nd part, Et eruas. 6 v. Sep. 979-83 Alleluja confitemini. 3 v.
Sep. Motets, &c. Those marked * are printed in Liber Primus Sacrarum Cantionum, 1589. Those marked † are printed in Liber Secundus Sacrarum Cantionum, 1591. N.B.—All those contained in the MSS. 979-83 are imperfect, as the Tenor Book is wanting in this set. †Afflicti pro peccatis, with 2nd part, Et eruas. 6 v. Sep. 979-83 Alleluja confitemini. 3 v. ‡Apparebit in finem. 5 v. Sep. 979-83, 984-8
Sep. Motets, &c. Those marked * are printed in Liber Primus Sacrarum Cantionum, 1589. Those marked † are printed in Liber Secundus Sacrarum Cantionum, 1591. N.B.—All those contained in the MSS. 979-83 are imperfect, as the Tenor Book is wanting in this set. †Afflicti pro peccatis, with 2nd part, Et eruas. 6 v. Sep. 979-83 Alleluja confitemini. 3 v. †Apparebit in finem. 5 v. Sep. 979-83, 984-8 *Aspice domine de sede, with 2nd part, Respice domine. 5 v.
Sep. Motets, &c. Those marked * are printed in Liber Primus Sacrarum Cantionum, 1589. Those marked + are printed in Liber Secundus Sacrarum Cantionum, 1591. N.B.—All those contained in the MSS. 979-83 are imperfect, as the Tenor Book is wanting in this set. †Afflicti pro peccatis, with 2nd part, Et eruas. 6 v. Sep. 979-83 Alleluja confitemini. 3 v. ‡Apparebit in finem. 5 v. Sep. 979-83, 984-8 *Aspice domine de sede, with 2nd part, Respice domine. 5 v. Sep. 979-83
Sep. Motets, &c. Those marked * are printed in Liber Primus Sacrarum Cantionum, 1589. Those marked † are printed in Liber Secundus Sacrarum Cantionum, 1591. N.B.—All those contained in the MSS. 979-83 are imperfect, as the Tenor Book is wanting in this set. †Afflicti pro peccatis, with 2nd part, Et eruas. 6 v. Sep. 979-83 Alleluja confitemini. 3 v. ‡Apparebit in finem. 5 v. Sep. 979-83, 984-8 *Aspice domine de sede, with 2nd part, Respice domine. 5 v. Sep. 979-83 Audivi vocem. 5 v. Sep. 979-83, 984-8
Sep. Motets, &c. Those marked * are printed in Liber Primus Sacrarum Cantionum, 1589. Those marked + are printed in Liber Secundus Sacrarum Cantionum, 1591. N.B.—All those contained in the MSS. 979-83 are imperfect, as the Tenor Book is wanting in this set. †Afflicti pro peccatis, with 2nd part, Et eruas. 6 v. Sep. 979-83 Alleluja confitemini. 3 v. 45 †Apparebit in finem. 5 v. Sep. 979-83, 984-8 *Aspice domine de sede, with 2nd part, Respice domine. 5 v. Sep. 979-83 Audivi vocem. 5 v. Sep. 979-83, 984-8 Benigne fac. 5 v. Sep. 979-83, 984-8
Sep. Motets, &c. Those marked * are printed in Liber Primus Sacrarum Cantionum, 1589. Those marked † are printed in Liber Secundus Sacrarum Cantionum, 1591. N.B.—All those contained in the MSS. 979-83 are imperfect, as the Tenor Book is wanting in this set. †Afflicti pro peccatis, with 2nd part, Et eruas. 6 v. Sep. 979-83 Alleluja confitemini. 3 v. †Apparebit in finem. 5 v. Sep. 979-83, 984-8 *Aspice domine de sede, with 2nd part, Respice domine. 5 v. Sep. 979-83 Audivi vocem. 5 v. Sep. 979-83, 984-8 Benigne fac. 5 v. Sep. 979-83, 984-8 †Circumdederunt me. 5 v. Sep. 979-83
Sep. Motets, &c. Those marked * are printed in Liber Primus Sacrarum Cantionum, 1589. Those marked † are printed in Liber Secundus Sacrarum Cantionum, 1591. N.B.—All those contained in the MSS. 979-83 are imperfect, as the Tenor Book is wanting in this set. †Afflicti pro peccatis, with 2nd part, Et eruas. 6 v. Sep. 979-83 Alleluja confitemini. 3 v. †Apparebit in finem. 5 v. Sep. 979-83, 984-8 *Aspice domine de sede, with 2nd part, Respice domine. 5 v. Sep. 979-83 Audivi vocem. 5 v. Sep. 979-83, 984-8 Benigne fac. 5 v. Sep. 979-83, 984-8 †Circumdederunt me. 5 v. Sep. 979-83 *Civitas sancti tui. Pt. II of Ne irascaris, q.v. 5 v. Sep. 984-8
Sep. Motets, &c. Those marked * are printed in Liber Primus Sacrarum Cantionum, 1589. Those marked † are printed in Liber Secundus Sacrarum Cantionum, 1591. N.B.—All those contained in the MSS. 979-83 are imperfect, as the Tenor Book is wanting in this set. †Afflicti pro peccatis, with 2nd part, Et eruas. 6 v. Sep. 979-83 Alleluja confitemini. 3 v. †Apparebit in finem. 5 v. Sep. 979-83, 984-8 *Aspice domine de sede, with 2nd part, Respice domine. 5 v. Sep. 979-83 Audivi vocem. 5 v. Sep. 979-83, 984-8 Benigne fac. 5 v. Sep. 979-83, 984-8 *Civitas sancti tui. Pt. II of Ne irascaris, q.v. 5 v. Sep. 984-8 Score 10
Sep. Motets, &c. Those marked * are printed in Liber Primus Sacrarum Cantionum, 1589. Those marked † are printed in Liber Secundus Sacrarum Cantionum, 1591. N.B.—All those contained in the MSS. 979-83 are imperfect, as the Tenor Book is wanting in this set. †Afflicti pro peccatis, with 2nd part, Et eruas. 6 v. Sep. 979-83 Alleluja confitemini. 3 v. 45 †Apparebit in finem. 5 v. Sep. 979-83, 984-8 *Aspice domine de sede, with 2nd part, Respice domine. 5 v. Sep. 979-83 Audivi vocem. 5 v. Sep. 979-83, 984-8 Benigne fac. 5 v. Sep. 979-83, 984-8 Heirrumdederunt me. 5 v. Sep. 979-83 *Civitas sancti tui. Pt. II of Ne irascaris, q.v. 5 v. Sep. 984-8 Score 10 †Cunctis diebus. 6 v. Sep. 979-83
Motets, &c. Those marked * are printed in Liber Primus Sacrarum Cantionum, 1589. Those marked † are printed in Liber Secundus Sacrarum Cantionum, 1591. N.B.—All those contained in the MSS. 979-83 are imperfect, as the Tenor Book is wanting in this set. †Afflicti pro peccatis, with 2nd part, Et eruas. 6 v. Sep. 979-83 Alleluja confitemini. 3 v. †Apparebit in finem. 5 v. Sep. 979-83, 984-8 *Aspice domine de sede, with 2nd part, Respice domine. 5 v. Sep. 979-83 Audivi vocem. 5 v. Sep. 979-83, 984-8 Benigne fac. 5 v. Sep. 979-83 †Circumdederunt me. 5 v. Sep. 979-83 *Civitas sancti tui. Pt. II of Ne irascaris, q.v. 5 v. Sep. 984-8 Score 10 †Cunctis diebus. 6 v. Sep. 979-83 De Lamentatione: Beth, Cogitavit: Teth, Defixæ: Joth, Sederunt:
Sep. Motets, &c. Those marked * are printed in Liber Primus Sacrarum Cantionum, 1589. Those marked † are printed in Liber Secundus Sacrarum Cantionum, 1591. N.B.—All those contained in the MSS. 979-83 are imperfect, as the Tenor Book is wanting in this set. †Afflicti pro peccatis, with 2nd part, Et eruas. 6 v. Sep. 979-83 Alleluja confitemini. 3 v. 45 †Apparebit in finem. 5 v. Sep. 979-83, 984-8 *Aspice domine de sede, with 2nd part, Respice domine. 5 v. Sep. 979-83 Audivi vocem. 5 v. Sep. 979-83, 984-8 Benigne fac. 5 v. Sep. 979-83, 984-8 Heirrumdederunt me. 5 v. Sep. 979-83 *Civitas sancti tui. Pt. II of Ne irascaris, q.v. 5 v. Sep. 984-8 Score 10 †Cunctis diebus. 6 v. Sep. 979-83

BYRD (William)—continued.	
Deus in adiutorium. 6 v. Sep.	979-83
*Deus venerunt, with 2nd part, Posuerunt. 5 v. Sep.	984-8
Domine ante te. 6 v. Sep.	979-83
Domine Deus omnipotens. 5 v. Sep.	979-83
†Domine exaudi, with 2nd part, Et non intres. 5 v. Sep.	
	3, 984-8
*Domine præstolamur, with 2nd part, Veni Domine. 5 v.	
	3, 984-8
*Domine tu jurasti. 5 v. Sep.	984-8
*Effuderunt sanguinem. Pt. III of Deus venerunt. 5 v.	Sep.
	984-8
	984-8
+Fac cum servo. 5 v. Sep.	984-8
*Facti sumus opprobrium. Pt. IV of Deus venerunt. 5 v.	Sep.
	984-8
*In resurrectione. 5 v. Sep.	984-8
+Infelix ego, with 2nd and 3rd parts, Quid igitur and Ad	te igitur.
6 v. Sep.	979-83
Triplex and Medius and Tenor of opening	passage
only	45
*Lætentur cœli, with 2nd part, Orietur. 5 v. Sep.	984-8
†Levemus corda. 5 v. Sep.	979-83
	979-83
*Memento Domine. 5 v. Sep.	984-8
†Miserere mei. 5 v. Sep. *Ne irascaris. Pt. I 979-83	
	3, 984-8
Score	10
Ne perdas. 5 v. Sep.	979-83
Noctis recolitur. 5 v. Sep.	979-83
Non nobis Domine. Canon (without composer's name)	89
*O Domine adjuva. 5 v. Sep. 979-83	3, 984-8
*O quam gloriosum, with 2nd part, Benedictio et clarita	is. 5 v.
Sep. 979-88	3, 984-8
O salutaris. 6 v. Sep.	979-83
Omni tempore. 5 v. Sep.	979-83
Peccavi super numerum. 5 v. Sep.	979-83
Precamur sancte. 5 v. Sep.	984-8
Reges Tharsis. 5 v. Sep.	979-83
Sanctus, sanctus. 3 v.	45
+Tribulatio proxima, with 2nd part, Contumelias et terror	
Sep.	984-8
†Tribulationes civitatis, with 2nd and 3rd parts, Timor et	
and Nos enim. 5 v. Sep. 979-8	3, 984-8
+Tristitia et anxietas, with 2nd part, Sed tu Domine. 5	v Sen
Trisinia et anxietas, with zhu part, seu tu bonnie. 5	3, 984–8
+Vide Domine, with 2nd part, Sed veni Domine. 5 v. Se	։բ. 979-83
	078-00

В	YRD	(William)	-continued.
---	-----	-----------	-------------

MADRIGALS, SONGS, &c.

Those marked * are printed in Psalmes, Sonets, and songs, &c	., 1588.
Those marked + are printed in Songs of sundrie natures, &c	., 1589.
Blame I confes. 5 v. Words in 1 Treble only. Sep.	984-8
*Come to me grief. Funeral song of Sir Philip Sidney.	5 v.
Words in I Treble only. Sep.	984-8
*Constante Penelope. 5 v. Treble and Bass only	439
*Constante Penelope. 5 v. Treble and Bass only *I ioy not. Words in 1 Treble only. 5 v. Sep.	984-8
*If wemen could. 5 v. Words in I Treble only. Sep.	984-8
*In fields abrode. 5 v. Words in 1 Treble only. Sep.	984-8
Treble and Bass only	439
*La Verginella. 5 v. Words in 1 Treble only. Sep.	984-8
*Lullaby, with 2nd part, Be still. 5 v. Words in 2 Treb	le only.
Sep. parts	984-8
Treble and Bass parts only	439
*My mynde to me. 5 v. Words in 1 Treble only. Sep.	984-8
Treble and Bass only	439
My little sweet darling. 5 v. Words in Treble only. C	
Add. MSS. 17786, &c. Sep. parts	984-8
Oh golden heares. 5 v. Words in 1 Treble only. Sep.	
*O that most rare. A funeral song upon Sir Philip Sidney	v: with
2nd part, For thee both kings; and 3rd part, The doles	iil debt
5 v. Words in 1 Treble only. Sep.	984-8
*Susanna faire. 5 v. Words in 1 Treble only. Sep.	984-8
The daie delaied. a 5. (Cf. B. M. Add. MS. 31992.) Se	
The date detailed. a 5. (Ch. D. III. Add. III. 31992.) Se	984–8
*Though Amaryllis. 5 v. Words in 1 Treble only. Sep.	
Treble and Bass only	439
+When I was otherwise. 5 v. Words in 1 Treble only. Sep.	984-8
*Where fancie fond. 5 v. Words in 1 Treble only. Sep.	984-8
While Phebus. 5 v. Words in 1 Treble only. Sep.	984-8
*What liber to love or words in a Troble only Sep.	984-8
*Who likes to love. 5 v. Words in 1 Treble only. Sep.	984-8
*Why do I use. 5 v. Words in 2 Treble only. Sep.	804-0
Instrumental Music.	
Browning. 5 parts. Sep.	984-8
In nomine, 5 parts. Sep.	984-8
A songe of tow bases. 6 parts. Sep. Wanting Tenor be	ook
12 tongs of the control of the control of	979-83
Miserere for organ	371
Galliard (sic) for Virginal	1175
If my complaintes. Variations on a song by Dowland (
Virginal	431
Fantasia for Virginal (Fitzwilliam Virginal Book, vol. ii, p.	
Tantable for Tilginal (2 tobelocation 7 to 8 to at 2000) Total in pr	1113
'Mr. Birds battle' for Virginal	431
The movements are headed:—'The souldiers sumun	

marche of the foote men. The march of the horse men. Trumpetts. The Irish march. The bagpipe and the dru (two movements). The second change. The third. The fou change. The fifte chaunge. The last chaunge. The march the fight.' Unfinished.	me rth
C. (S.). A piece for Harpsichord called The Countess of Portland's Delig	ght. 92
O God wherefore art thou absent. 2 v. Bass only Turn in my Lord, turn in to me. 2 v. Treble and Bass	366 366 365 366
C. (T.).	
Fantazia a 4. Sep. 428	3–8
CALDERI (Agostino): a 17th-century writer.	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	954
Per far certa. Aria for Sopr. Solo	54
Resisto mà in vano. Aria for Sopr. Solo	954
CALISTA (Lelio). A 17th-century writer, one of whose Sonatas quoted by Purcell in his edition of Playford's Introduction to Skill of Musik, 1694. (See Mr. Barclay Squire, Internat. Mu gesellschaft, Sammelbände 1904-5, p. 557.)	the
Bass parts of Sonatas, numbered prima to sesta	126
Sonata in By. Two movements. 2 Trebles and Basso continu	o. 126
	126
Extracts from Sonatas in various keys	126
(Other Sonatas in this MS. may also be by Calista.)	
CAMPION (Thomas). 1567-1620. Com you prettie false eyd wanton. Treble and Bass. From Second Book of Ayres	The 87
Thoughe you are younge. Treble voice with Bass: from Rosset	
CAREY (Henry). c. 1690-1743. I'll range around. Treble Solo [Engraved about 1720.]	215
CARISSIMI (Giacomo) 1604-74. Chapel master of S. Apollin	are,

Rome.

For Anthems adapted by Aldrich from Carissimi's works, see under Aldrich.

CARISSIMI (Giacomo)—continued.

Masses, &c.	
Mass in C. 3 v. T. T. B. Score The same, somewhat altered, with 1 and 2 Violin parts. Sco Mass in C. 5 v. with verses. (Without name, but stated binding to be by Carissimi.) Jephta: an oratorio. Score Plorate filiae Israel. 6 v. from Jephta. Score Judicium Salomonis. 'A solis ortu.' 1-4 v. S. S. T. B. Score The same with Violin parts, 'The symphonies being not simi's but some musty Dutchman's.' Score	on the 49 37 13
Motets.	
The Motets marked with an asterisk are printed in Sacri C 1675. Those with a dagger in Floridus de Sylvestris's Co Sacræ, 1657 and 1663. Anima mea in æterna dulcedine. 2 v. S. B. Score 43, 62:	antiones 1, 1178
Sep. parts	623-6
Anima nostra. 2 v. S.S. Score	55
*Annunciate gentes. 1-5 v. Score	13, 53
Audite sancti. 3 v. S. S. B. Playford's Harmonia Sacra,	
1693. Score	43, 53
Sep. parts	623-6
Ave dulcissime. 3 v. S. S. T. Score Benedicite omnes angeli. 3 v. A. T. B. Score	13 13
*Cantabo Domino. 2 v. S. S. Score	13, 53
Confitebor tibi. 3 v. S. S. B. Score	13
[? Crucior in hac flamma. 2 v. A.B. Dialogue Ang	
Anima, here called <i>Italica comp</i> : ascribed to Carissimi i	n Fitz-
william Mus. Cambridge Catalogue	1154
*Cum ingrederetur N. in paradisi gloriam. 3 v. S. S. S.	- 1
Score	53
*The same, with words Cum reverteretur David. Score	13
*Dicite nobis. 4 v. S. S. A. T. Score	13, 53
Dixit Dominus. 1-5 v. Score	55
†Domine Deus meus. S. Solo	13, 53
*Domine quis habitabit. 3 v. S. S. T. Score	13, 53
Ego sum panis. 3 v. S. S. B. Sep. parts	688
Egredimini cælestis. 3 v. S. S. S. Score	13, 53
Exultabunt justi. 3 v. S. S. S. Score	13, 53
*Exulta, gaude filia. 2 v. S. S. Score The same without the 'Noe' at end	13 53
Gaudete exercitus. 3 v. S. S. B.	13, 53
Hodie Simon Petrus. 2 v. T. T. Score	13, 53
Trout Simon I Cirus, 2 v. 1.1. Deore	20, 00

CARISSIMI (Giacomo)—continued.
In te Domine. 3 v. A. T. B. with instruments. Score 4
Gloria Patri from the same. Score 53
*Laudemus virum. 2 v. S. S. Score 13, 53
Lucifer cælestis. Bass Solo. Playford's Harmonia Sacra, Bk. II,
1693 18, 23, 53
The same, transposed for Soprano. Voice part only 598
Militia est vita. 3 v. S.S.B. Score Non turbetur cor. 2 v. S.B. Sep. 13, 53 688
O dulcissimum Mariæ. 2 v. S. S. Score 13
O quam mirabilia. 2 v. S. S. Score 55
O quam suave. 3 v. S. S. S. Score
O vulnera doloris. 3 v. S. S. B. Score
The same for Bass voice and Basso only 46, 53
Basso only 1210
Basso only unfinished 13
Pastores dum custoditis. Sopr. Solo
+Prævaluerunt in nos. 3 v. S. A. T. Also in P. Phalese's Florida
7 67 0 61, 1111111 61 9, 10011 80010
Quis est hic. 3 v. S. S. S. Score *Quo tam lætus. 2 v. S. S. Score 13, 53 13, 53
Quomodo facti sunt. 3 v. S. S. B. Score
Sicut erat in principio. Instr. Bass only 75
Sicut mater. 2 v. S.S. Score 55
Sicut stella. Sopr. Solo 13 unfinished, 53
Surgamus eamus. 3 v. A. T. B. Score 13, 53
Suscitavit Dominus. 3 v. A. T. B. Score *Turbabuntur impii. 3 v. A. T. B. Score 13, 53
*Turbabuntur impii. 3 v. A. T. B. Score 13, 53
Venite pastores. Sopr. Solo. †Vidi impium. 3 v. A. T. B. Score
Tylar implant. 3 v. A. I. D. Scote
0 0
Cantatas, &c.
A piè d'un verde: 'Democritus et Heraclitus'. 2 v. S.S.
Score 52
Alma che fai. 2 v. S. B. Score 52, 996
Almeno un pensiero. Sopr. Solo 949, 51 Amanti sentite. 2 v. S. A.
Amanti sentite. 2 v. S. A. The same, without composer's name. Score 350
Sep. parts 623–6
Alto voice only
The same, attributed to Sigr. Marco. (See Cesti) 996
Ardeua in tanto. Sopr. Solo 51
Ardo lassa. Sopr. solo 998, 51 unfinished
Bel tempo per me. Sopr. Solo 949, 51
Care selve beate. Bass Solo 18, 1215
. Unfinished 18

CARISSIMI (Giacomo)—continued.
Chi fugge d'Amor. 2 v. S. S. 52, 996
Coronata di splendori, 'Amor difeso'. 3 v. S. S. S. Score 994
Dai piu riposti. 3 v. S. S. B. Score 54, 996
Score, words incomplete 622
Deh contentateui. Sopr. Solo 51
E bello l'ardire. Sopr. Solo 949, 51
E pur uuole. 2 v. S. S. 52, 996
Filli non t'amo. Sopr. Solo 949, 51
Fuggi, fuggi. Sopr. Solo 950, 51
Hor che di sirio. Sopr. Solo
Il mondo tace. 3 v. S. S. B. Cf. Catalogue de la Bibliothèque
Nationale. Score
In superbito. Sopr. Solo 51
In un mar di pensieri. Sopr. Solo 947, 51
Io dissi. Sopr. Solo 51
Le ferite d'un cor. 3 v. S.S.T. Score 994, 996, 54
La regina. Sopr. Solo 357
Lungi omai. 2 v. S.S. Score 996, 54
Lungi omai. 2 v. S.S. Score 996, 54 Mesto in sen d'un antro. Sopr. Solo 51
Nella piu verde. Sopr. Solo 51
No no mio core. Sopr. Solo 51
Non piangete. 2 v. S.S. 996, 54
O là, pensieri. Bass Solo 51
O me infelice, 'Falsirena disperata'. Sopr. Solo 959, 13
Occhi che. Sopr. Solo 357
Piu non ti chieggio, 'Tirsi e Filli'. 2 v. S. S. 996, 998, 52 Presso un ruscel. Sopr. Solo. (Here attributed to Rossi, but see
Presso un ruscel. Sopr. Solo. (Here attributed to Rossi, but see
Wotquenne) 949
Quanto sete per me. Sopr. Solo. Cf. Catalogue de la Bibl.
Nationale 958
Risuegliatemi pensieri. Sopr. Solo 51
Sciolto hauean, 'I Naviganti'. 3 v. S.S.B. 377, 996, 54
Last movement only, Amanti che dite 14
Last movement only. Basso only 75
Si dia bando. Sopr. Solo 951, 51
Siam tre miseri. 3 v. S. S. S. 994
Sin che hauro. Sopr. Solo 51
Soccorretemi. Sopr. Solo. (Here attributed to Rossi, but see
Wotquenne) 947
Son pur giunta. Sopr. Solo 51
Sospiro che dici. Sopr. Solo 994
Toglietemi la vita. Sopr. Solo 998
Transhici panciari a u C D Apparently a varion of the Cale
[Tronchisi pensieri. 2 v. S. B. Apparently a version of the Solo
Cantata, Cat de la Bibl. Nat., printed by Riemann, Kantaten-
Frühling 14]
Un infelice. Sopr. Solo 51

CARISSIMI (Giacomo)—continued. Vaghi rai pupille. 2 v. S.S. Va, va, dimanda. Sopr. Solo	996, 54 51
Vittoria, vittoria Short extracts without words. T. B. B.	17, 350 1124
CARLO DEL VIOLINO, a 17th-century Italian composer Non si tema, 'La Regina de Tunesi'. Sopr. Solo Pur che lo sappi. 2 v. S. S. (here attributed to Ros. Wotquenne) Rido una uolta. Sopr. Solo	998
CARWARDEN (John). Contributed to Playford's Court A A portrait of Christopher Simpson painted by him is in School Collection. See Musical Antiquary, April 191	the Music
Prelude, Almaine, &c. Seven pieces in 2 parts for inst which the first and last have the composer's name. Bass. Sep. parts Eighteen Almains, Corants, &c. Bass only	
CASATI (Gasparo). Chapel master at Novara, 1641. Motets from <i>Moteta una et duabus vocibus ad Organum</i> a copy of the Antwerp edition, 1662, is in this Library	
Bone Jesu. 2 v. S. or T. Scores Sep. parts	20, 621 623-6
Magnificate cæli. 2 v. S. or T. Sep. O dulce nomen. 2 v. S. or T. Scores Sep. parts	623-6 20, 621 623-6
O Jesu mea vita. 2 v. T. T. Sep. One T. part only	623-6 1178
Omnes gentes. 2 v. S. or T. Sep. Regina cæli. 2 v. S. or T. Sep.	623-6 623-6
One S. part only Tota pulchra es. 2 v. S. or T. Scores Sep.	1178 20, 621 623-6
CASTRO (Jean de). Born at Évreux; fl. 1571-96. Tell me thou man. Canzonet for 3 v. (2 copies of Sopies).	739-43
CAVENDISH (Michael), fl. 1592-1601. Every bush new springinge. (Ascribed to Cavendish in MS. 31811.) Treble voice with Bass	B. M. Add. 439

CECCHELLI (Carlo), fl. 1645-64. Chapel master at Rome and at Loretto. 14

Dicite laudem. Motet a 3. A.T.B. Score

CESTI (Marc' Antonio), c. 1620-69. Chapel master at Florence, 1646; member of the Papal Choir, 1660; Vice-chapelmaster at Vienna, 1666.

Motets.

Filiæ Jerusalem. 4 v. S. S. S. B. Score	83
Maria et flumina. 2 v. S. S. Score	83
Properate mortales. Sopr. Solo	83

CANTATAS, &c., ALL FOR SOPR. SOLO.

CANTATAS, &c., ALL FOR SOPR. SOLO.	
Bella Clori	83
Cara e dolce libertà. Printed in Pignani's Scella di	Canzonette,
London, 1679, as by Cesti. A version for 2 voices	printed by
Hawkins (iv, 94) 1776, as by Cesti. Printed as by A	A. Scarlatti
in Thirty-six Ariettas, London, c. 1753	958
Del famoso Oriente, 'La Madre Ebrea'	83
Del ricercar qual sorte	83
Due begl' occhi	948
Esser colpa come	947
Ferma Lachesi	83
Gia il sonno	949
Insegnatemi à morire	83
[L]anguia gia l'alba	83
Lasciatemi	83
Mancauano tormenti	949
Partiteui respiri	83
Quanto sete	83
Quanto è dolce	947
Solingo un di Fileno	83
Vi conosco luci	948
Voi colpate	948
The following by 'Sigr. Marco' and 'Sigr. Marc'Anton	io' may be
assigned to Cesti.	
All' assedio. 3 v. S. S. A. 'Sigr. Marco'	996
Amanti sentite. 2 v. S.A. 'Sigr. Marco'	996
The same, attributed to Carissimi, q. v.	18
The same, without composer's name. Scores	350, 377
Sep. parts	623-6
Alto voice only	49
Gia son morto. 2 v. S. S. 'S. Marc'Antonio'	996
Without composer's name	377

CHAMBONNIÈRES (Jacques Champion de). First Harpsichord player to Louis XIV; published 2 volumes of Harpsichord Music in 1670. The following piece is ascribed to 'Sambonier', by which name Chambonnières seems to be intended.

Corant for Harpsichord

CHARD (). Probably George William, Mus.D., Organist of Winchester Cathedral, 1802–49.
Three Chants
CHILD (William). ? 1606-97. Mus. Doc. Organist of St. George's, Windsor.
Evening Service in C mi. 'Flat service for verses.' Mag. and N. Dim. Sep. A. T. B. only 1220-4 Mag. unfinished. S. and B. parts only without words 22 Organ part 1227 'Sharpe Service' in D. 4 v. Boyce. Te D., Jub., Ky., Creed, Mag.,
N. Dim. Sep. parts. A. T. B. only. Short score Score Without Ky. and Creed. Organ part 1227
Kyrie and Creed to Morley's service; in D mi. Sep. parts. A. T. B. only
Service in E mi. 4 v. Boyce. Te D., Jub., Ky., Creed, Mag., N. Dim. Score Short score Service in E mi. 4 v. Boyce. Te D., Jub., Ky., Creed, Mag., 1002 525
Bass part only Mag. and N. Dim. only. Tenor part Service in E b. Arnold. Te D., Jub., Mag., N. Dim. Organ part
Service in F. 4 v. Te D., Jub., Ky., Creed, Cant., D. Mis. Score
Bass part only Cant. and D. Mis. only. Short Score Second Service' in G. 4 v. Bdte., Jub., Ky., Creed, Mag., N. Dim. Score
With Venite (T. and B. only): Offertorie 'Charge them', Gloria, 8 v. (A. T. T. B. B. only.) Sep. A. T. B. only 1220-4 Mag. and N. Dim. only. Organ parts 1225, 1228 The same Jub. with Te Deum. Organ part 1233
Cantate and D. Mis. in G. 4-5 v. Score [These appear to be all parts of the same service.] Service, 'Full,' in A mi. Ouseley. Te D., Jub., Mag., N. Dim. Organ part 1227
Evening Service, 'Verse,' in A mi. Mag. and N. Dim. Bass voice only Organ part 1012 1227
Anthems, &c. Behold how good. V. A. Score Sep. parts Bass Chorus part only 12, 1002 623-6 1012

HILD (William)—continued.	
If the Lord himselfe. 4 v. Arnold.	
Sep. parts, A. T. B. B. only	1220-4
r Bass only	1012
Lord who shall dwell. V. A. Sep. A. T. B. only	1220-4
O Lord God the heathen. F. A. Sep. A. T. B. only	1220-4
O Lord grant the king. 4 v. With 5-part Hallelujah. Sep. A. T. B. B. only	Boyce.
Sep. A. T. B. B. only	1220-4
Bass part only	1012
Organ part	1228
O pray for the peace. 4 v. Arnold. Score	1002
Short score	525
Bass part only	1012
Praise the Lord O my soule. 4 v. With the same Hal in 'O Lord grant the king'. Boyce. Score	<i>lelujah</i> as
in 'O Lord grant the king'. Boyce. Score	11
Sep. parts, A. I. B. B. only	1220-4
Organ parts 4	38, 1230
Sing we merrily. F. A. 7 v. Boyce. Sep. A. T. B. B. only	1220-4
Thou art my king. V.A. Score	12
Sep. A. T. B. Chos. and B. verse only	1220-4
Turn thou us. V. A. Sep. parts, A. T. T. B. B. only	1220-4
Ye sons of Sion. A Christmas hymn. 2 v. S. and B.	365
O bone Iesu. 4 v. S. A. T. B. Score	14
Come Hymen come. A nuptial song. 3 v. A. T. B. S	ep.
	747-9
Cont of the Chanal Roy	val 160%:
CHURCH (John), 1675-1741. Gent. of the Chapel Roy	ai, 1097,
Master of the Choristers, Westminster Abbey.	
Service in F. 4 v. Ouseley. Te D., Jub., Ky., Cree	ed, Mag.,
N. Dim. Score	627
Single chant in C mi.	1226
· ·	
TARREST OF THE Charles of the Charles	auiatara at
CLARKE (Jeremiah), c. 1669-1707. Master of the Cho	orisiers at
St. Paul's, 1693; Gent. of the Chapel Royal, 170	o, joint
Organist of the Chapel Royal, 1704.	
How long. Boyce. Organ part	1234
Chorus only to 'How long'. Organ parts 19	228, 1235
I will exalt thee. Organ part	1229
I will love thee. Bovce. Score incomplete	1111
I will love thee. A thanksgiving anthem. V. A. for	A. T. B.,
4-nart Charus and Organ	40
The Lord is my strength. Page. 'A thanksgiving	anthem,
June 27, 1706.' V. A. for A. T. B., 4-part Chorus and	ı Organ.
Score	40
O Lord God of my salvation. Page. Organ part	1226
Praise the Lord O Jerusalem Royce, Organ part	1228

CLARKE (Jeremiah)—continued.

The Lord is full of compassion. Cathedral Mag. Organ part

1235

'All for the better.' Overture, Gavott, Hornpipe Round O, Aire,
Aire, Round O, Farewell, Aire, Minuet Round O, from Manning's

'All for the better,' 1702. 4 parts in Score
The 'Round O', Treble and Bass only
Air and Serenade for Harpsichord: both printed in A Choice
Collection of Ayres, 1700

46

CLARKE (John), afterwards Clarke-Whitfeld. Mus. Doc. Organist of Armagh, 1794-7; Professor of Music in the University of Cambridge. Died 1836.

Six Chants 1226

COBB (John). Gent. of the Chapel Royal, 1638. Contributed to Lawes's *Choice Psalmes*, 1648, when he is called 'Organist of his Majesties Chappell Royall'.

Two Almaines and two Corants in 3 parts. Sep. parts 379-81

COLEMAN (Charles). Mus. Doc. Chamber musician to James I; Musician for Lute and Voices to Charles I; Musician for Viol, 1660, and Composer in his Majesty's Private Music for Voices, 1662. Died 1664.

Nine Almaines in 3 parts. Sep. 379 - 81Five Almaines, four Corantos, and 'A Northern Saraband' in 3 parts, by C. C. (probably Coleman). Sep. (Other compositions in these MSS. are probably by Coleman.) Six Almaines in 4 parts. Sep. 367-70 Fantazia in 5 parts. For Organ 1004 The same. Sep. parts for instruments 423-8, 473-8 Five fancies in 6 parts. Sep. parts 61-6 The 2nd and 5th of these 473-8 The 1st, 2nd, and 5th of these. Sep., 403-8; In Score, 2; Short Score, 436. Three Ayres, three Corantes, one Pavin, one Saraband for instru-

ments. Treble only

Aire, Corant, Saraband; 'Eccho Almaine, Eccho Corranto, Eccho Sarabrand'; Aire, Coranto, Saraband (3 sets); Almaine, Coranto, Saraband (3 sets). Bass part only

1011

Saraband (3 sets). Bass part only
Piece for instruments in 3 parts, with Basso. Sep. 353-6
(The name Coleman is here prefixed to the first (only) of 45
pieces, probably all his.)

COLEMAN (Mark). A 17th-century writer.
Corant for Harpsichord

COOKE (Henry). Master of the Children of the Chapel Royal, 1660. Died 1672.
Turn thou us. V. A. Score Verse part. Treble voice only Awake my soule. The morning hymn. Sopr. Solo Sleepe downy sleepe. The evening hymn. Sopr. Solo (Cf. B. M. Add. MS. 33234.) As on a river's side. Sopr. Solo 49, 1205
COPERARIO or COPRARIO (John), properly Cooper. Chamber Musician to Charles I. Died 1627.
Six songs from Songs of Mourning: bewailing the vntimely death of Prince Henry, 1613. Bass voice only O griefe how diuers. Tis now dead night. Fortune and glory. Soe parted you. How like a golden dreame. When pale famine.
Instrumental music for Strings and Organ: Fourteen Sets of 3 pieces (Fantazia, Alman and Ayre) for I Violin, Bass and Organ (numbered 41-82). Sep. 411-13 The same. Violin and Bass only 732 and 4 From the same, those numbered 59 to 71 with 61 and 64 interchanged. Organ part 15 From the same. The piece numbered 59. Organ part, unfinished 422 Eight Sets of 3 pieces (Fantazia, Alman and Galliard) for 2 Violins, Bass and Organ. Sep. parts without Organ part 414-16, 732-4
Fantazias from Sets 5, 6, 7, 1, 2, and 3 of the same. Violin parts only Almans and Galliards from Sets 1, 2, 3 (No. 3 having a different Galliard), and 5. Violin parts only 421
Instrumental pieces in 3 parts: Seven fancies. Sep. parts, wanting 1 Treble Score 401-2 2
The 2nd, 3rd, and 6th of the same 473-8 Two fancies not in 401-2 473-8
Instrumental pieces in 4 parts: Six Fancies. Sep. The first five of the same. Sep. Score Short score 2 397–400 436
Of these the 1st is sep. 473-8 One Fancy (not in above) sep. 397-400, 473-8 Score 2 Short score 436

COPERARIO or COPRARIO (John)—continued.	
Instrumental pieces in 5 parts: Eighteen pieces, 5 of which are named 'Deh cara', 'O	Corsea',
'Lucretia mia', 'Rapiua', 'Io piango'. Sep. 527-3	0,1024
Of these, Nos. 11, 12, 13, 14, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31,	, 32, 34,
35, 36, 37 are sep. Short score	404-8
The same except 13 and the opening of 11. So	
Nos. 12, 14, 30, 31, 32. Score	21
Nos. 11 (Cresce in voi), 12, 25 (Fuga dunque la luce)	, 26 (O
sonno), 27 (Luci beate), 33 (Voi caro), 34 (in Corsea, called in 61-6 Crudel perche), 35 (Lucret	527-30
are sep.	61–6
Nos. 24 and 37 (Io piango) are score	44
No. 14. Organ parts No. 32. Organ part	7, 1004
No. 32. Organ part	1004
No. 11 (Cresce in voi) and 24. Sep. Three pieces called 'Leno', 'Io son ferito', 'Dolce ben	423-8
Sep.	61-6
The 2 former of these. Sep.	404-8
Short score	436
'Io son ferito.' Score	2 44
Two pieces, 'Fuggi' and 'Per far vna'. Score Score	2
Sep. parts	404-8
Short score	436
'Fuggi.' Score	21
Instrumental pieces in 6 parts.	
Three fancies. Sep.	423-8
The same for Organ	1004 404-8
Of these, No. 20. Sep. Score	2
Fancy. Sep.	61-6
CORELLI (Arcangelo), 1653-1713. Born at Fusignano.	Died at
Sonata in Bb. Vo. 1 and 2, Bass, and Basso continuo. So	nata III,
Opera terza. Score	620
Gavotte from Sonata X. Opera quarta, Vo. 1 only	1111
Gavotte from Sonata I, Opera seconda. Vo. 1 only	1111
CORKINE (William), fl. 1610-12.	
Prayse the Lord. F. A. for 5 v., wanting Bass	56-60
CORMACK or CORMAKE (). Perhaps Cormac Mac Harper to Q. Elizabeth and James I.	Dermot,
Sir John Paiton's Pauan. 3 parts. Sep.	379-81
Almaine. Bass only	1022

CORNET (Pietro). Organist at Brussels; fl. 1624.

Two Fantasias for Organ (one has initials P. C. only)

CORREGGIO (Claudio da). See under Merulo.	
CORSI (Giuseppe). Chapel master at Rome, S. Maria Maggiore, 1659; S. Giovanni in Laterano, 1663.	
Voglio amar chi piace. Cantata for Sopr. Solo 948	
COSYN (Benjamin). Organist of Dulwich College, 1622-4, and of the Charterhouse, 1626-c. 1643 (Musical Times, Dec., 1903). He is known as the owner of a Virginal Book containing compositions by him, now in the Buckingham Palace Library. O praise God in his holiness. Anthem in 5 parts, without words. Score 44 Eight pieces for Virginal, signed B. C.	
(These may very probably be by Cosyn.)	
COURTEVILLE (), probably Raphael or Ralph. Organist of St. James's, Westminster. Died c. 1735.	
Overture and 6 pieces for Strings. Tenor and Bass only 351-2	
CRANFORD or CRANFORTHE (William). Contributed to Ravens- croft's Psalter, 1622. Clifford, 1663, prints words of Anthems by him.	
My sinfull soule. V. A. for 6 v. Bass wanting 56-60 Weepe, Brittaynes, weepe. A passion on the death of Prince Henry. 6 v. Bass wanting 56-60 Woods, rockes, and Mountaynes. Madrigal for 6 v. Bass wanting 56-60	
In nomine a 5 for Instruments. 423–8 Almaine in 3 parts. Sep. 379–81	
CREYGHTON (Robert), c. 1639-1734. D.D. Professor of Greek at Cambridge, 1662; Canon and Precentor of Wells, 1674.	
Service in Bb. 4 v. Te D., Jub., Sctus., Ky., Creed, Mag., N. Dim. Sep. parts for voices and Organ. 760 Service in Eb. 4 v. Boyce. Te D., Jub., Mag., N. Dim.	
Score 40	
Organ parts Sanctus in F 'to King in F'. Organ part 1229, 1232 1 will arise. Anthem. 4 v. Boyce.	
Sep. parts for voices and organ 760 Organ part 1228	
CROCE (Giovanni). c. 1557-1609. Chapel master of St. Mark's, Venice, 1603. A collection of his sacred music with English words was published in London in 1608, under the name of Musica Sacra.	

Lord in mercy remember. 3 v. S. S. A. Sep. parts, wi of 1 and 2 Treble	739_43
Lord in thine Anger, Pt. I. 6 v. My strength euen fayles, Pt. II. 6 v. from Musica San	cra, 1608.
()roan part	6.7
Shew mercye, Pt. I. 6 v. from Musica Sac	ra. 1608.
Shew mercye, Pt. I. 6 v. Give me a cleane heart, Pt. II. 6 v. from Musica Sac	67
Organ part Sinne like a cunninge lurcher. Canzonet. 4 v. An ac	0,
English words of 'La venenosa vista' in Croce's 4-	part Canzo-
nette, Venice, 1588. Sep. parts	750–3
View my harty contrytione. 4 v. Sep.	750–3
Cinthia thy song. Madrigal for 5 v. from Yonge's Mu alpina, Book II, 1597. Score	33
CROFT (William). 1678–1727. Mus. Doc. Gentler ordinary of the Chapel Royal, 1700, and Joint Orga Organist, 1707; Organist of Westminster Abbey, 170 (The works marked with an asterisk were prin Musica Sacra, 1724.)	58.
Service in Ep. 3-6 v. Te D., Jub., Cant., Deus Mis. Organ part, Te D. and Jub. 1232; Cant. an	Score 40 nd D. Mis. 1233
Morning Service in A. 4 v. Te D., Jub., Ky., Creed.	Score 40
Organ part Kyrie only, Organ part	1232 1225
Morning Service in B mi. 4-6 v. Te D. and Jub. A	lrnold
Score	23, 40
*Burial Service. Treble voice only	69
Anthems.	
*Blessed are all they. Organ part	1234
Blessed is the people. Playford's Harmonia Sacra, Bk. 1714. Organ parts	11, 2na ea. 1232, 123 3
	1225, 1234
*Hear my prayer. Organ parts	1229, 1230
*I cried unto the Lord. Organ part	1233
*I will alway give thanks. Organ part *I will sing. Organ part	1232 1235
I waited patiently. Organ part with Treble Solo	622
Organ part	1234
*Lord what love have I. Score	28 688
Treble voice only Organ part	1235
*O be joyful. Organ part	1233

CROFT (William)—continued.	
*O Lord God of my salvation. 4-6 voices. A. and T.	only 1220-4
Organ part	12 33
*O Lord grant the King. Organ parts	1229, 1230
*O Lord I will praise thee. Organ part	1232
*O Lord rebuke me not. Organ part	1232
*O Lord thou hast searched me out. Organ part	1232
*Praise the Lord. Organ part	1234
*Sing praises. Organ part	1233
*Sing unto God. Organ parts	1232, 1235 $1220-4$
*Sing unto the Lord. T. and B. Chorus parts only	1234
*The earth is the Lord's. Organ parts	1234, 1235
*The Lord is my strength. Organ part	1234
*Thou O God. A. T. B. Chorus parts only	1220-4
Organ part	1229
*We wait for thy loving kindness. Organ part	1235
*We will rejoice. Organ part	1230
Part of the Music for the Oxford Act, July 13, 171	3 (printed in
Musicus Apparatus Academicus). Bass and Alto ve	erse of 'With
noise of Cannon,' and Alto verse of 'Laurus cruent	as'; 1 and 2
Violins and Bass. Sep.	68-73
When gentle sleep. 'The Dream.' Cantata for Bass	
Overture in G mi. for instruments, in 8 movements.	
score	620
Overture in B ₂ in 11 movements	620
(In the first of these Overtures, the name is given a	s 'Craft'.)
CROSS (). Probably William Cross, born at Ox	ford in 1777.
Succeeded Dr. Crotch as Organist of the Cathedral a	
Church. Died 1825.	
O God the protector of all. Organ part	1225
Kyrie in E. Organ part	1225
CROTCH (William). 1775–1847. Mus. Doc. Organi	st of Cn. Cn.,
1790; Professor of Music in Oxford University, 17	
The Anthems marked with an asterisk are printed in	Crotch's Ten
Anthems, Respectfully Dedicated To the Rever	end The Dean
and Chapter of Christ Church, &c., c. 1798.	
*Be merciful. F. A. for 4 v. Autograph	1226
*God is our hope. V. A. for 2-4 v.	1226
*How dear are thy counsels. F. A. for 4 v. Autograp	
I will cry unto God. V. A. for 4 v. Autograph	1226
*O Lord God of Hosts. 4 v. Autograph	1226 1226
*Sing we merrily. 4 v. Autograph	1226
Seventy-one Chants. Autograph Fifteen Chants, twenty-six Hymn Tunes, and one Co	
Responses. Autograph	1143
responses. rutograph	

D. (W.). These compositions belong to the middle of the 17th century. Eight Almaines, 1 Coranto, 2 Sarabands. In 3 parts. Sep. 379 - 81DAMAN (William), here also spelt 'Demaunde'. Born in Liége. Came to England between 1561 and 1565. Died 1591. One of Queen Elizabeth's musicians. O heavenly God. Anthem for 5 v., wanting Bass 56-60 Confitebor tibi. Motet for 5 v., wanting Tenor book 979-83 Omnis caro. Motet for 6 v., wanting Tenor book 979-83 Prædicabo laudes. Motet for 6 v., wanting Tenor book 979 - 83Instrumental piece in 6 parts, wanting Tenor book 979 - 83DAVY (John), of Exeter. Double Chant 1226 DEANE (William). A composer of the (?) early 17th century. Short Service for 4 v. Te D., Bdtus., Ky., Creed, Mag., N. Dim. Organ part, with words 6 Lord in thy wrath. Organ part, with words 6 Blessed are those. Anthem for 5 v. (Verse and Chorus). В part, with words DERING (Richard). Mus. Bac., Oxford, 1610; Organist at Brussels, 1617; Organist to Queen Henrietta Maria, 1625. Died 1630. Ten Motets for 2 v. Printed in Playford's Cantica Sacra, 1662. Voice parts sep. 747-9 Gratias tibi Deus. Ardens est cor. Justus cor suum. Beatus vir. O bone Jesu. Canite Jehovæ. O Domine Jesu. Ego dormio. Gaudent in cælis. Veni electa. The same (without Beatus vir and Canite Jehovæ) with Basso. Sep. Three Motets for 2 v. Printed in Playford's Cantica Sacra, 1662. Conceptio tua. Duo Seraphim, wanting Basso continuo. Sancta et immaculata. Sep. 878-80 Motet for 2 v. Printed as Dering's in Playford's Cantica Sacra, the Second Set, 1674. O crux ave. Sep. 878-80

Nine Motets for 3 v. Printed in Playford's Cantica Sacra, 1662.

Sep.

747-9

DERING (Richard)-continued.

Cantate Domino.
Gloria Patri.
Isti sunt sancti.
Justus germinabit.
Lætamini cum Maria.

O quam suavis. Panis angelicus. Qualis est dilectus. Vulnerasti cor meum.

	Sep.	878-80
Gloria Patri from the same, is also sep.		1013-5
Cantica Sacra ad melodiam madrigalium elabor		is vocibus, 1618.
The Basso continuo part of the whole boo	k	1023

Jubilate Deo.	
Vulnerasti cor.	
Sancta et immaculata.	
Congratulamini mihi.	
Surge amica mea.	
Hei mihi Domine.	
Quæ est ista.	
Adiuro vos filiæ.	
Virgo prudentissima.	
Ardens est cor meum.	
Quam pulchra es.	

Factum est silentium.
Panis angelicus.
O vos omnes.
Cantate Domino.
Quem vidistis.
Veni Jesu.
Paratum cor meum.
Jesu decus angelicum.
O crux ave.
[Te laudamus] Te invocamus.

If sorrowe might so fully be expreste. 6 v. Sep. parts, v	wanting
Bass	56-60
Sleepe quiet Lee. 3 v. S. T. B. Sep.	747-9
The citty Cryes. 5 v., wanting Bass	56-60
Pavan in 4 parts 'for 2 Trebles'. Sep.	423-8
Three Phantasies, one Almaine, one Pavan, in 5 parts. Sep.	423-8
Of the same, those numbered 17 and 20 are in organ score	1004

DESGRANGES ().

Domine quid multiplicati sunt. Sopr. Solo. Usque quo Domine. Sopr. Solo.

DIESNER, or DISINEER (Gerhard), fl. 1661-73.

Ground for Harpsichord

1177

350

350

DIOMEDE (). Here called 'Signior' Diomede. Eitner takes him to be Caton D., a Venetian, who went to Poland; fl. 1606.

Four instrumental pieces in 4 parts, and three in 5 parts, one of which is also ascribed to Cipriano de Rore.

Also Tirsi morir; with 2nd part, Freno Tirsi; and 3rd part, Così morire, in 5 parts. Words in 1 Treble book only. Sep. 372-6

DIX (J.).

Nine Chants (3 with name; 6 initialled)

30
DOUGLAS, or DOWGLAS (Patrick). A 16th-century composer, here described as 'priste, scotte borne'.
In convertendo, with 2nd part, Converte Domine. Motet for 5 v. Sep., wanting Tenor Book 979-83 Ubi est Abel. Motet for 5 v. Printed Musical Antiquary, Oct. 1910. Sep., wanting Tenor Book 979-83
DOWDON (John), of the second half of the 17th century. Eight instrumental sets and pieces, of which three seem to be complete. Tr. and Bass 90-1 One other, complete, in the same MSS., initialled J. D., is probably his.
Twenty-five instrumental pieces. Violin part only Three instrumental pieces, and another initialled J.D. Violin part only 361
DOWLAND (John). 1563-1626. Lutenist and composer. Published between 1597 and 1614.
Two Songs from the Second Book of Songs or Ayres, 1600 439 Come ye heavy stars (sic).
Flow my teares, 'Lachrimæ Pavan'. Three Songs from the First Book of Songes or Ayres, 1597 If my complaint. Now O now. Sleepe wayward thoughts.
DUANTE (Leonora). Seven Symphonies in 5 parts: 1, 2, 3, 8, 10, and 12 tones. Sep. parts in one volume 429
DUETO (Antonio). Chapel master at Genoa; fl. 1583-94. Why should this worlds contentments. a 4. S. A. T. B. Sep. 750-3
DU FAUT, or DUFAULT. A lutenist in England in the second half of the 17th century.
Corant for Harpsichord 1236
DUMONT (Henri). 1610-84. Chapel master to Louis XIV. Six Motets from the <i>Motets</i> of 1681.
Desidero te millies. 4 v. S. S. A. B. Score 83
Doleo super te. 3 v. A. T. B. 83
Extract from the same 1124
Jesu dulcedo cordium. 3 v. A. T. B.
Jesu Rex admirabilis. 3 v. A. T. B. 83 O nomen Jesu. 2 v. 83
Fragment of the same 1124

DUPUIS (Thomas Sanders). 1733-96. Mus. Doc.; Organist of the Chapel Royal. Two Chants 1226 E. (W.) ? William Ellis, q.v. These initials are stamped on the cover of 1113. Lesson for Virginal 1113 ECCLES (John). Master of the King's Musick, 1700. Died 1735. Belinda's pretty pleasing form: from 'Women will have their Wills'. Engraved by Cross, c. 1700. Treble voice only 389 I burn, my brain consumes, from 'Don Quixote', Part II. Treble voice only 580 A soldier, a sailor. Treble voice only 360 ECCLES (), probably John, q.v. Overture and eight pieces for strings. Tenor and Bass only 351-2 ELLIS (William). Mus. Bac., 1639. Organist of Eton, and afterwards of St. John's Coll., Oxford. A. Wood refers to the Music meetings in his house during the Commonwealth. Holy, holy. Organ part 437 O Lord our governour. Anthem for 4 v. Organ part (twice) 437 Three Almaines, I Corrant, I Serrabrand, and a piece called 'Michaelmas Day'. Bass only 1022 Thirteen pieces for Harpsichord, viz.: 1236 Five Almaynes (one called 'Almond Mariæ'); 2 Sarabrands (one called Mouline's Sarabrand set by W.E.); 4 Corants; 'The Royallist'; 'Bow Bells'. (Other pieces in this MS. are probably by Ellis.)), probably Jeffrey Elworth or Aleworth, one of Charles II's Violins (1674), and afterwards Musician for the Sackbuts. Died 1687. (See The King's Musick.) Two Airs for the Violin. Violin part only 362 ESTE or EAST (Michael). Mus. Bac. Master of the Choristers at

Lichfield. Published between 1601 and 1638. Singe wee merily. V. A. for 6 v., with 2nd part 'Take the Psalm', and 3rd part 'Blow up the Trumpet'. Sep. parts wanting Bass

56-60 When Israel came out of Egypt. V. A. for 5 v., with 2nd part, 'What aileth'. Organ part

(Both of these Anthems were printed by the Musical Antiquarian Society, edited by Rimbault.)

Four Fantazies in 5 parts 716-20

CATALOGUE OF MANUSCRIPT MUSIC 38 ESTWICK (Sampson). c. 1657-1739. Of Ch. Ch., Oxford; Minor Canon, Sacrist and Succentor of St. Paul's; Rector of St. Helen's, Bishopsgate, and St. Michael's, Queenhithe. Julio festas referente luces. Song for the Oxford Act, 1-4 v., with instrumental parts in Score (see Goodson, Richard) O Maria, O diva. Ode to Queen Mary. 1-4 v., with Overture and instrumental parts in Score EVANS or EVINS (1183 Instrumental piece in 4 parts, Vo. 1 and 2, Vo., Bass FACCHO (Agostino). Organist at Bologna, 1624, and afterwards at Vicenza. Three Motets from the Motetti, 1635 623-6

Audite celi. 3 v. S. S. B.

Exurgat Deus. 3 v. S.S.B. O sacrum convivium. 3 v. S. A. B.

Ave saluberrima. 4 v. from the same. Bass only 880 Questa ch' Orsola. 3 v. from Madrigali, 1636. Sep. 623-6

FARINA (Antonio); of the 2nd half of the 17th century. Di due ciglia. Aria for Sopr. Solo 956, 958

FARINELLI (Cristiano). Violin player and composer, fl. 1680-1714. Farinelli's Ground. 1st Violin only 1183

FARMELOE (Francis).

Instrumental piece, Bass only, incomplete

21

FARMER (John). Organist and Master of the Children of Christ Church, Dublin. Published between 1591-1601.

Looke up sad soule. 4 v. Sep. 750-3

(An adaptation of 'O stay swete loue' from his First Set of 750-3 English Madrigals, 1599.)

FARMER (Thomas). One of the King's Musicians for the Violins, 1671; Musician in Ordinary, 1675. Mus. Bac., Cambridge, 1684. Died 1688.

361 Two Airs for the Violin. Violin part only Four Airs for the Violin. Violin part only 362 Air (or perhaps Set of 3 Airs) in A ma. I Violin part only 1183

FARRANT (Daniel). One of the King's Musicians for the Violins, 1607-31; for the Lutes and Voices till 1641. Son of Richard Farrant, q.v.

423-8 Pauan upon fower notes. a 5 [Another Pavan 'Sacred Ende' in the same MSS. has the name 'Daniell' at end of Bassus, and 'T. Morley' in Cantus Book. The latter is probably meant.]

FARRANT (John). Organist of Ely, 1566; Hereford, 159 Salisbury, 1598–1602.	92;
Kyrie and Creed. 'Mr. Farrant of Salisbury.' Organ part Te Deum. Organ part (Printed by Ouseley as by Richard Farrant.)	88 88
FARRANT (? John or Richard).	
Benedicity, apparently in Mode XIII and not part of John Farran	nt's
FARRANT (Richard). Master of the Children of St. Georg Windsor; Gent. of the Chapel Royal. Died 1580.	e's,
Service in Mode IX. Boyce. Te D., Bctus., Ky., Creed, M.	
	002
Sep. parts, A. T. B. only	
)12
Organ part The same without Ky. and Creed; short score 5	231
	88
Call to remembrance. Anthem. 4 v. Barnard, Boyce, &c. S	
A. T. B. only 1220 Tenor only 4	40
Organ parts 437, 438, 10	
(For Aldrich's adaptation, see Aldrich.)	OI
Hide not thou thy face. Anthem. 4 v. Barnard, Boyce,	810
Sep. A. T. B. only	
	02
Organ parts 1001, 437 (twice), 4	
(For Aldrich's adaptation, see Aldrich.)	:00
Lord for thy tender mercy's sake. Anthem. 4 v. Cathed	ral
Magazine, &c. Sep. parts, A. T. B. only	
Organ parts 437, 1225, 1230, 12	
(See Aldrich. 'Not unto us.')	
When as we sate in Babilon. V.A. Organ part	6
Ah, ah, alas! you salt sea gods. Pt. I. 5 parts, for treble vo	ice
You Godds that guide. Part II. and instruments.	
From a play dealing with Abradad and Panthea. Sep. parts	
984	-8
[? By the waters of Babylon. See Aldrich.]	
FAYRFAX (Robert). Mus. Doc.; Master of the Children of St. Alba	ins
Abbey; Gent. of the Chapel Royal. Died 1521.	
Ave Dei patris. Motet for 5 v. Sep. parts wanting Tenor book 979-	83
FEDERICI (Francesco) of Rome: a priest who lived in the 2nd h of the 17th century.	alf
	52
	52
	52

FERRABOSCO (Alfonso) I. Son of Domenico Maria Ferabosco. Born at Bologna, 1543. Settled in England before 1562. Returned to Italy in 1578, when he entered the service of the Duke of Savoy. Died at Bologna, 1588. O remember not our oulde synnes. 6 v. By A. F., 'Senior.' Sep. parts, wanting Bass 56-60 Motets, &c. De lamentacione. 5 v. Sep., wanting Tenor book 979 - 83The same complete. Sep. 78-82, 463-7 Mirabile mysterium. 5 v. Sep. parts 984-8, 78-82, 463-7 Tribulationem et dolorem. 5 v. Sep. 984-8, 78-82 The following are anonymous here, but have been identified from other MSS. There are probably other works by A. F. in these MSS. Ad Dominum. 5 v. Sep. 78-82, 463-7 Benedic anima mea. Ps. civ. Pt. I. 5 v. Sep. 78-82 Extendens cælum. Pt. II. 4 v. Sep. 78 - 82Qui fundasti. Pt. III. 5 v. Sep. Qui fundasti. Pt. III. 5 v. Sep. Qui emittis. Part IV. 5 v. Sep. Rigans montes. Part V. 4 v. Sep. Part VI. 5 v. Sep. 78-82 78 - 8278 - 82Saturabuntur ligna. Part VI. 5 v. 78-82 Posuisti tenebras. Pt. VII. 5 v. 78-82, 463-7 Ouam magnificata. Pt. VIII. 3 v. 78-82 Draco iste. Pt. IX. 5 v. Sep. 78-82 Emittes spiritum. Pt. X. 5 v. Sep. 78-82 Cantabo Domino. Pt. XI. Canon per diapason et diatesseron. 6 v. Sep. 78-82, 463-7 Cantate Domino. Pt. I. 5 v. Sep. 78-82 Quia beneplacitum. Pt. II. 5 v. Sep. 78-82 Conserva me. Pt. I. 5 v. Sep. 78-82, 463-7 Vias tuas. Pt. II. 5 v. Sep. 78-82, 463-7 Da pacem. 6 v. Sep. wanting Tenor book 979 - 83Heu mihi Domine. 5 v. Sep. 78-82, 463-7 Ingemuit Susanna. 5 v. Sep. 78-82, 463-7 Judica me Domine. Pt. I. 5 v. Sep. 78 - 82Vide humilitatem. Pt. II. 5 v. Sep. 78 - 82Miserere nostri. 5 v. Sep. 78 - 82Musica læta. 5 v. Sep. 78-82, 463-7 Nuntium vobis. 5 v. Sep. 78 - 82

MADRIGALS.

Sep.

Peccantem me. 5 v.

Surge propera. Pt. I. 5 v. Sep.

Surge propera. Pt. II.

78-82, 463-7

78-82, 463-7 78-82, 463-7

Those marked with an asterisk * are in Ferrabosco's Il primo libro de Madrigali, 1587; those marked with a dagger + are in Il secondo libro de Madrigali, 1587.

FERRABOSCO (Alfonso) I—continued.	
*Cara la vita = v Sen	78-82
*Cara la vita. 5 v. Sep. *Chi ha cor. 5 v. Sep.	78-82
†Donna l'ardente fiamma. 5 v. Sep.	463-7
(Also printed in Musica Transalpina II, 1597.)	
The same, 'Lady, my flame'. Score without wo	rds 33
*Donna se voi. 5 v. Sep.	78-82
(Also printed in Musica Transalpina I, 1588.)	
*Già fù mia. 5 v. Sep.	78-82
(Also printed in Musica Transalpina I, 1588.)	
*Godea Tirsi. 5 v. Sep.	78-82
(Also printed in Musica Transalpina I, 1588.)	
*Mentre ti fui si grato. Pt. I. 5 v. Sep.	78-82
*Mentre ti fui si cara. Pt. II. 5 v. Sep.	78-82
*Hor pien d'alto. Pt. III. 5 v. Sep. 78-82	463-7
	, 463–7
(Also printed in Morley's Collection, 1598.)	
*Lasso donque. Pt. V. 5 v. Sep.	78-82
*Ben che senza. Pt. VI. 5 v. Sep.	78-82
*Non fingo. 5 v. Sep.	78-82
*O crude pene. 5 v. Sep. *O dolcissimo baccio. 5 v. Sep.	78-82
*O dolcissimo baccio. 5 v. Sep.	78-82
(Also printed in Musica Transalpina I, 1588.)	WO. 00
*Perle rubini. 5 v. Sep.	78-82
(Also printed in Musica Transalpina I, 1588.)	E O 00
*Quanto io son. 5 v. Sep.	78-82
20 pm 0 1111 0 11 11 11 11	, 463–7
+Signor la vostra. 5 v. Sep.	463-7
(Also printed in Musica Transalpina II, 1597.)	33
The same 'Sweet lord'. Score without words	78-82
Tu dolce anima. 5 v. Sep.	
(Printed in Pevernage's Harmonia Celeste, Antwerp, 18	78–82
Vidi pianger. Pt. I. 5 v. Sep. Come dal ciel. Pt. II. 5 v. Sep.	78-82
(Both printed in Musica Transalpina I, 1588.)	70-02
*Voi volete. 5 v. Sep.	78-82
	2, 463–7
*Vorrei lagnarmi. Pt. I. 5 v. Sep. 78–85 *S'io taccio. Pt. II. 5 v. Sep. 78–85	463-7
(Both printed also in Morley's Collection, 1598.)	,
In nomine. 5 v. Sep. (No. 24)	463-7
(Cf. B. M. Add. MSS. 32377 and 29427.)	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
FERRABOSCO (Alfonso) II. Son of Alfonso I. One of the	ne King's
Musicians. He composed music for some of Ben	Jonson's
Masques. Buried at Greenwich, March, 1628.	
Fuerunt mihi lacrimæ. 4 v. Sep.	463-7
The same, Tenor only	880
(This is probably by A. F. II, not I).	

FERRABOSCO (Alfonso) II—con	ntinued.
Laboravi in gemitu. 5 v. Sep	
Rorate cæli. 3 v. S. S. B. Sc	ep. 623–6
Heare me O God a broken har voice and instruments	rt, in 5 parts. 'Pavan' for Treble 423-8
The same without v	words, called '4 notes pavan'
	527–30 and 1024
Sixteen songs from his Ayres, 1	609. Treble voice and Bass only 439
Come away, come away.	O eyes O mortall starres.
Drowne not my teares.	Shall I seeke to ease my greife.
Fain I would.	Singe the nobles of his race.
Fly from the world.	Unconstante loue.
I am a lover.	Why stayes the bridegroom.
Iff all the ages of the earth.	With what new thoughts. Younge and simple though I am.
If all these cupides now. It was no pollicie of court.	Yes weare the loues.
·	1 200 (10410 1110 10415)
Instrumental piece in 3 parts.	379-81
Almaine	379-31
Instrumental pieces in 4 parts.	400 70
Twenty fancies. Sep.	468-72 397-400, 517-20
The same. Sep. The same. Score	387-400, 317-20
Short Score	436
	11, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20 are sep. 423-8
Nos. 6, 7, 8, 9, 10,	17, 18, 19 (Organ part) are in
2100, 0, 1, 0, 9,	1004
Part of Bass (unfini	shed) of No. 7 67
Two Fancies (Pt. I 'Ut re mi'	; and Pt. II) Pt. I printed in Musical
	Sep. 397-400, 473-8, 517-20
Score	2 436
Short Score Fantazia. Organ Score	1004
Sep. parts	397–400
Score	2
Short Score	436
Instrumental pieces in 5 parts.	
In nomine. Sep.	
404-8, 423-8, 4	68-72, 527-30 and 1024, 716-20
Organ	1004
Short score	436
In nomine. Sep.	68-72, 527-30 and 1024, 716-20
Organ	1004
Short score	436

In nomine '2 bases'.
Sep. 404-8, 468-72, 473-8, 527-30 and 1024
Short score 436
In nomine (No. 14). Sep. 423-8
'Douehouse Pauan.' Sep. 404-8, 423-8, 527-30 and 1024
Short Score 436
'4 notes Pauan.' (See 'Heare me O God' above.)
Sep. 404–8, 423–8, 527–30 and 1024
Score 2
Short Score 436
Two Pavans (Nos. 32 and 35). Sep. 423-8
No. 35. Sep. 404-8, Score 2, Short Score 436
Almaine (No. 25). Sep. 423-8
Treble and Bass only
Bass only 1022
Almaine (No. 36). 423–8
Sep. 404–8 Score 2
Short Score 436
(Four more Pavans and an Almaine, Nos. 26, 27, 29, 31, 33,
in 423-8, perhaps by A. F. Of these No. 27 is in 404-8, 436
and 2.)
Two Fancies (Pt. I 'Ut, re, mi'; and Pt. II: 5-part versions of
the same 4-part lancies). Sep. 404-8
the same 4-part fancies). Sep. 404–8 Score 2
Score 2
Score 2 Instrumental pieces in 6 parts
Score 2 Instrumental pieces in 6 parts Phantazia. Sep. 404–8, 423–8, 473–8
Score 2 Instrumental pieces in 6 parts Phantazia. Sep. 404–8, 423–8, 473–8 Organ 1004
Score 2 Instrumental pieces in 6 parts Phantazia. Sep. 404–8, 423–8, 473–8 Organ 1004 Short Score 436
Score 2 Instrumental pieces in 6 parts Phantazia. Sep. 404–8, 423–8, 473–8 Organ 1004 Short Score 436 Score 2
Score 2 Instrumental pieces in 6 parts Phantazia. Sep. 404–8, 423–8, 473–8 Organ 1004 Short Score 436
Score 2 Instrumental pieces in 6 parts Phantazia. Sep. 404-8, 423-8, 473-8 Organ 1004 Short Score 436 Score 2 Phantazia. Sep. 61-66, 404-8, 423-8 (twice), 473-8
Score 2 Instrumental pieces in 6 parts Phantazia. Sep. 404–8, 423–8, 473–8 Organ 1004 Short Score 436 Score 2 Phantazia. Sep. 61–66, 404–8, 423–8 (twice), 473–8 Organ 1004
Score 2 Instrumental pieces in 6 parts Phantazia. Sep. 404-8, 423-8, 473-8 Organ 1004 Short Score 436 Score 2 Phantazia. Sep. 61-66, 404-8, 423-8 (twice), 473-8 Organ 1004 Short Score 436
Score 2 Instrumental pieces in 6 parts Phantazia. Sep. 404-8, 423-8, 473-8 Organ 1004 Short Score 436 Score 2 Phantazia. Sep. 61-66, 404-8, 423-8 (twice), 473-8 Organ 1004 Short Score 436 Score 2 Fancy. Sep. 61-6, 404-8 Score 2
Score 2 Instrumental pieces in 6 parts Phantazia. Sep. 404-8, 423-8, 473-8 Score 436 Score 2 Phantazia. Sep. 61-66, 404-8, 423-8 (twice), 473-8 Organ 1004 Short Score 436 Score 2 Fancy. Sep. 61-6, 404-8 Score 2 Short Score 436 Score 2 Short Score 436
Score 2 Instrumental pieces in 6 parts Phantazia. Sep. 404-8, 423-8, 473-8 Organ 1004 Score 2 Phantazia. Sep. 61-66, 404-8, 423-8 (twice), 473-8 Organ 1004 Short Score 436 Score 2 Fancy. Sep. 61-6, 404-8 Score 2 Score 436 Score 436
Score 2 Instrumental pieces in 6 parts Phantazia. Sep. 404-8, 423-8, 473-8 Score 436 Score 2 Phantazia. Sep. 61-66, 404-8, 423-8 (twice), 473-8 Organ 1004 Short Score 436 Score 2 Fancy. Sep. 61-6, 404-8 Score 2 Short Score 436 In nomine. Sep. 61-6, 404-8, 473-8 Score 2
Score 2 Instrumental pieces in 6 parts Phantazia. Sep. 404-8, 423-8, 473-8 Organ 1004 Score 2 Phantazia. Sep. 61-66, 404-8, 423-8 (twice), 473-8 Organ 1004 Short Score 436 Score 2 Fancy. Sep. 61-6, 404-8 Score 2 Score 436 Score 436
Score 2 Instrumental pieces in 6 parts Phantazia. Sep. 404-8, 423-8, 473-8 Score 2 Phantazia. Sep. 61-66, 404-8, 423-8 (twice), 473-8 Organ 1004 Short Score 2 Fancy. Sep. 61-6, 404-8 Score 2 Fancy. Sep. 61-6, 404-8 Score 2 Short Score 436 In nomine. Sep. 61-6, 404-8, 473-8 Score 2 Short Score 2 Score 2 Short Score 436 Bhort Score 2 Score 2 Score 2 Score 2 Short Score 436 Bhort Score 2 <t< td=""></t<>
Score 2 Instrumental pieces in 6 parts Phantazia. Sep. 404-8, 423-8, 473-8 Score 436 Score 2 Phantazia. Sep. 61-66, 404-8, 423-8 (twice), 473-8 Organ 1004 Short Score 436 Score 2 Fancy. Sep. 61-6, 404-8 Score 2 Short Score 436 In nomine. Sep. 61-6, 404-8, 473-8 Score 2

Almond, Corant and Sarabrand for Harpsichord

1236

FERRABOSCO (
should be assigned.

Say God should send.

Li is not stated to which the following a Madrigal.

Sep. 1074-7, 750-3

CATALOGUE OF MANUSCRIPT MUSIC 44 FERRARA (Michael de). Allman, cuntre dance (with probably Corant and Saraband). Violin 1066 part only FILIPPI (Gaspare). Chapel Master at Vicenza, 1637-53. Three Motets from Concerti Ecclesiastici, 1637 623-6 Intuens in cælum. 3 v. A. T. B. O sacrum convivium. 3 v. A. T. B. Vidi turbam magnam. 3 v. B. B. B. FINGER (Gottfried). A native of Olmütz in Moravia. Lived in England c. 1685-c. 1701. Instrumental piece (? Sonata). Tenor and (unfinished) Bass only 351-2FIOCCO (Antonio, or Pietro Antonio). Born at Venice; died at Brussels, 1714. Vice-master of the Court Chapel at Brussels, 1696. Cæli dapes. Motet for 1-4 v. Score 48 FLORIO (Giovanni). A composer of the 16th century. Madrigals by him appear in collections from 1566 onwards. A pilgrym passinge. 750 - 33 v. S.S.A.

O what have I deserved. 3 v. S.S.A. 750-3

FONTANELLI (). Probably Conte Alfonso, in the service of Alfonso II d'Este; fl. 1586-1608. Padre del ciel. 5 v. 510-4

FONTEI (Nicolò). Chapel master at Verona; fl. 1635-47. Et ecce sonuit, from Melodiæ Sacræ, 1638. 3 v. A. T. B. 623-6 and Basso

FORCER (Francis). c. 1650-c. 1705. Contributed to Playford's Choyce Ayres and Dialogues, 1679, &c. Overture and eight tunes for strings. Tenor and Bass only 351-2

FORCIL (). Possibly a mistake for Forcer. 362 One tune for violin. Violin part only

FORDE (Thomas). Musician to Henry, Prince of Wales, and later to Charles I. Published Musicke of Sundrie Kindes, 1607. Died 1648.

ANTHEMS AND SACRED MUSIC.

Those marked with an asterisk * seem to be imperfect, wanting instrumental parts. At night lye downe. 3 v. 736 - 8

FORDE (Thomas)—continued.	
Bowe downe thine eare. 3 v.	736-8
Forsake me not. 3 v.	736-8
Glory be to the Father. 3 v.	736-8
Goe wounded soule. 3 v.	736-8
*Hayle holy woman (verse and chorus, 3 v.)	736-8
Heare my praier. 3 v.	736-8
How sitts this citty. 3 v.	736-8
Let us with lowde. V.A. 6 v., wanting Bass	56-60
Miserere my maker. F.A. 6 v., wanting Bass	56-60
My greifs are full. 3 v.	736-8
My sinnes are like. 3 v.	736-8
O clap your hands (Pt. I), with 2nd part, He shall	chuse.
3 v.	736-8
O praise the Lord. 3 v.	736-8
Praise the Lorde, oh my soule. 3 v.	736-8
*Say bould but blessed theefe. 3 v.	736-8
*Strike Lord why wilt thow. Verse and Chorus. 3 v.	736-8
Strike thou the anvill. 3 v.	736-8
Why art thou so heavy. 3 v.	736-8
*Yet if his maiestie. 3 v.	736-8
Madrigals, &c.	736-8
*Are women fayre? 3 v.	736-8
Come forth my deare. 3 v. *Come let us enjoye. 3 v.	736-8
*Fire, fire, loe heare I burne. 3 v.	736-8
Greife, greife, keep in. 3 v.	736-8
Let not my blacknes. 3 v.	736-8
Musique devine. 6 v., wanting Bass	56-60
My love is like a garden. 3 v.	736-8
Now sleeps my love. 3 v.	736-8
Oh how my soule. 3 v.	736-8
Oh staye awhile. 6 v., wanting Bass	56-60
O thou whose loue. 3 v.	736-8
Our life is nothing. 3 v.	736-8
*Sigh no more ladies. 3 v.	736-8
Still shall my hopes. 6 v., wanting Bass	56-60
Sweet yet cruell. 3 v.	736-8
Tis now dead night. A passion on the death of Prince	Henry.
6 v., wanting Bass	56-60
What curious face. 3 v.	736-8
What's a woman but her will. 3 v.	736-8
What greater joye. 3 v.	736-8
Whoever smelt the breath. 3 v. Almayne for instruments. 3 parts sep.	736-8 379-81
A Impune for inciriments of horis sen	010-01

FREE (), Dr. Single Chant in Bb

1229

FREER (R. Lane).

Sanctus and Kyrie in G. Organ part

1225

FRESCOBALDI (Girolamo). 1583-1644. Organist of St. Peter's, Rome.

'Partite sopra Folia ad simbolum' for Virginal

1113

FULLER ().
Single Chant in B

1226, 1229

FUSETTI (Reverendo Padre).

Cum invocarem. Motet for 1-4 v., with Accompaniment for 2 Violins. Score 385

Dixit Dominus. Motet for 1-4 v., with instrumental parts and Symphonies. Score 684

Exurgite mortales. Motet for Soprano, with 5 instrumental parts.

Score

(This is anonymous, but it evidently is part of the series 385-6-7.)

In te Domine. Motet for 1-4 v., with Accompaniment for 2 Violins.

Score

386

Magnificat anima for 1-4 v., with Accompaniment for 2 Violins.

Score

387

GABRIELI (Giovanni). 1557-? 1612. Organist of St. Mark's, Venice.

How long shall fadinge pleasure. 4 v. 1074-7, 750-3 My soule is deeply wounded. 3 v. (Two copies of 1 and 2 Treble parts) 739-43

GAGLIANO (Marco da). 1602-42. Chapel master of S. Lorenzo, Florence. Composer of the opera *Dafne*.

Four Madrigals a 5, from the First Book of Madrigals, 1602 510-4 Filli, mentre ti bacio.

L'ardente tua facella.

O sonno (Pt. I).

Questo [sic.; should be Ov' è il] silentio.

Madrigal from the Fifth Book of Madrigals, 1608. Su la sponda. 5 v. 510-4

GALLERANO (R. P. Leandro). Chapel Master of S. Antony, Padua; fl. 1620–8.
In Domino confido. 4 v. Printed in J. Bapt. Aloysius's Coelestis Parnassus, 1628. Basso continuo only 880
GALLIARD (John Ernest). c. 1687–1749. A native of Zell, in Hanover. Came to England about 1706.
The hymn of Adam and Eve (Par. Lost, Bk. V), for Sopr. and Tenor with Basso. Printed 1728. Score 77 V'cello part 73
Cupid god of pleasing anguish. Fragment of Treble voice only 960 Ghosts of ev'ry occupation 960 (Songs from Doctor Faustus or The Necromancer, Printed 1724.)
GASPARINI (Francesco). 1668–1727. Chapel Master of S. John Lateran, Rome.
E che farai. Cantata for Sopr. Solo 993
GERARDE (Derick). A 16th-century writer, many of whose works exist in MS. in the British Museum Library.
Sive vigilem. Motet for 6 voices. Sep. parts, wanting Tenor book 979-83
GIBBONS (Christopher). 1615-76. Mus. Doc. Son of Orlando, q.v. Organist of Winchester Cathedral, 1638-44; of the Chapel Royal, and of Westminster Abbey, 1660.
Above the stars. V.A. Score [The organ part of a different 'Above the Stars', ascribed to
'Christo. Gibbons', perhaps by error Ah my soule. 3 v. S. S. B. Score 92]
Score and sep. Treble parts 693
God be mercyfull. V. and Chos. Scores 12, 14
How long wilt thou forget. V. A. Printed in Playford's Cantica Sacra, II, 1674. Score 12, 18
Sep. Chorus parts. A. T. B. 1220-4
Sep. 1 and 2 Treble verses and Chorus. A.T.B. 623-6 O praise the Lord. V.A. Score 12, 14
Sing unto the Lord. V.A. Printed in Playford's Cantica Sacra,
II, 1674. Score Teach me O Lord. V.A. Printed in Playford's Cantica Sacra.
II, 1674. Score 14, 22
The Lord said unto my Lord. V. A. Score 14, 22
Celebrate Dominum. 2 v. S. B. Printed in Cantica Sacra, 1674. Score 18

GIBBONS (Christopher)—continued.
Gloria Patri. 3 v. Score 43, 48
Laudate Dominum. Motet 4-6 v. Score 14, 621
O bone Jesu. Motet 4 v. Score 14, 621
21,022
Instrumental Music.
Four sets of 3 pieces (Fantasia, Allmaine, and Galliard), for 1 Treble
and I Bass. Sep. 414–16
Organ part 778
Organ part, incompletely written out
Score with organ 8
Bass only 434
Almaine, Corant, and Saraband for 1 Treble and Bass. Sep. 414-6
Score Six sets of a pieces (Fentesia Allmains and Calling) for a Table
Six sets of 3 pieces (Fantasia, Allmaine, and Galliard), for 2 Trebles and Bass. Sep. 414-6
Organ part, incompletely written out
Score 8, 620
Seven 'Ayres' or short pieces for 2 Trebles and Bass. Sep. 414-6
Score 8
The same. Nos. 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, Sep. 1006–9
Three Fantazias for 2 Trebles and Bass. Score 21
Four pieces in G mi. (not in 414-6); Six in D mi.; Four in D ma.
for 2 Trebles and Bass 1006–9
Fancy a 4 (Vo. 1 and 2, Va. and Bass). Score 8
Alman and two other pieces (Nos. 7, 8, 9). Bass only
Two Voluntaries for Organ 15, 47, 1176
(Other pieces in these MSS. may be by him.) Piece for Organ or Harpsichord 1003
Piece for Organ or Harpsichord 1179
Tiece for Organ of Transsenord
GIBBONS (Edward). Born c. 1570. Mus. Bac. Brother of
Orlando Gibbons, q.v. Organist of King's Coll., Cambridge;
Bristol Cathedral; and Exeter Cathedral.
Awake and arise. 3 v. Score 43, 48
Commandments and Creed to William Mundve's Short Service.

Awake and arise. 3 v. Score

Commandments and Creed to William Mundye's Short Service.

Sep. A.; T. and B. Dec. and Cant.

1220-4

GIBBONS (Ellis). Brother of Orlando, q.v. Organist of Salisbury.

Long live faire Oriana. Madrigal for 5 v. from the *Triumphs of Oriana*, 1601. Score without words

33

GIBBONS (Orlando). 1583-1625. Organist of the Chapel Royal and of Westminster Abbey. The MS. 21 is for the most part in his autograph.

GIBBONS (Orlando)—continued.

SERVICES.

SERVICES.
Short service 'for the organs, or without for a meane'. Barnard,
Boyce, &c. 4 v. Te D., Bdtus., Ky., Creed, Mag., N. Dim.
Score 1002 Short score 525
Organ part (with words)
Organ parts 1001, 1231
Sep. parts; A. T. B. only 1220-4
Te D., Bdtus., with Sanctus. Organ part Mag. and N. Dim. 1225 88
Mag. and N. Dim. 88 Evening Service 'for verses'. Barnard, Ouseley. Score 1002
Short score 526
Organ part 1001
Sep. parts; A. T. B. (Verse and Chos.) and T. (Chos.) 1220-4
First Preces and First Psalm, 'I will magnifie.' A., A., T. B. sep.
1220-4
Second Preces and Second Psalm, 'The eies of all.' (Barnard's
'First Preces'.) A. T. B. sep. parts (The Preces 1 and 2 printed in Ouseley.)
(The Freces I and 2 printed in Ouseley.)
Anthems.
Almighty and everlasting God, mercifully looke. '3rd Sunday after
Epiphanie.' Barnard, Boyce. Organ part 47
Bass part only Almichtic Cod which host views (For Chickers Dec.) W.
Almightie God which hast given. 'For Christmas Day.' V. A. Organ part 1001
Behold I bring you. V. A. Ouseley.
Sep. A. T. B., Verse and Chos., T. B. Chos. only
1220-4
Behold thou hast made. 'This Anthem was made at the Intretie
of Docter Maxcie Deane of Winsor the same day sennight before his death.' V. A. Barnard, Ouseley. Printed by Aldrich as
part of an intended publication. Score 12, 16, 21, 49
Single Treble Voice part with Organ 46
Fragments of voice part (Treble) 1114
Alto solo part (ornamented) with Chorus parts com-
pressed 18 Sep. Chorus parts, A. T. B. only 1220-4
Blessed are all they. 'A Weddinge Anthem first made for my Lord
of Summersett.' V. A. Ouseley. Score 21
Sep. A. T. B. Verse and Chos.; T. B. Chos. 1220-4
Organ part 1001
Deliver us o Lord, Pt. I Blessed be the Lord, Pt. II F. A. 4 v. Barnard, Ouseley.
Bass voice part only 1012
1

GIBBONS (Orlando)—continued.
Glorious and powerful God. V. A. Ouseley. Score 21
Sep. parts. A. and B., Verse and Chos.; Tr. and Tenor
Chos. 623-6
Sep. parts. B., Verse and Chos.; A. T. B., Chos. 1220-4
Organ part Grant o holy Trinity. V. A. Organ part 1001
Great King of Gods. V. A. 'This anthem was made for the
Kings being in Scottland.' Ouseley 21
Hosanna. 6 v. Barnard: Boyce, &c. Score
Bass voice only 1012
Short score without words 525
Organ parts 47, 1001, 1230, 1234
If yee be risen. V. A. Ouseley. Organ parts 1001 (two copies, one unfinished); 1219
Lift up your heads. 6 v. Barnard: organ part in Ouseley.
Score 16
Short score 525
Bass only 1012
Organ parts 47, 1001, 1230
Lord graunt grace. V. A. 'An Anthem for all saints day.' Ouseley. Score 21
Lord wee besech thee 'for ye Annuntiation of ye Virgin Mary.'
Organ part 1001
O God the King of glory. 'For Asention day.'
Organ part 1001
O Lord in thee is all my trust. 'The Lamentation.' F. A. 5 v.
Ouseley. Score 21 Oh all true fathful harts. 'A thanks Giuing for the Kings happie
recoverie from a great dangerous sicknes.' V. A. Ouseley as
'O Thou the central orb'. Score
Out of the deepe. Organ part 1001
See the word is incarnate. V. A. 5 v. 'The words were made
by Docter Goodman, De: of Rochester. Ouseley. Score 21
Sep. parts wanting Bass Sing unto the Lord. 'Anthem of 5 Voc.: was made for Dor Mar-
shall.' Ouseley. Score 12, 18, 21
Sep. parts. A., B. 1 and 2, Verse and Chorus; Tr. and
Tenor Chorus 623-6
Sep. parts. A., B. 1 and 2, Verse and Chorus; Tenor
Chorus 1220–4 The Lord said V A Sc
The Lord said. V. A. Sc. This is the record of John. V. A. 'This Anthem was made for
Dr. Laud, presedent of Sant Johns, Oxford.' Ouseley. Sc. 21
Wee praise yee o father. V. A. Ouseley. Sc. 21
Organ 1218
Sep. A. T. B., verse and chos.; Bass chorus 1220-4

GIBBONS (Orlando)—continued.

Hymns from George Wither's Hymnes and Songs of the Church, 1623.

- 1. Now shall the praises.
- 2. Sing praises Israel.
- 3. Now in the Lord. 4. Thy beauty Israel.
- 5. Come kisse me.
- 6. Oh my Loue, how comely.
- 7. Arise thou North-winde.
- 8. Who's this, that leaning.
- 9. Lord, I will sing.

- 10. O Lord of Hoastes.
- 11. How sad and solitary.
- 12. Lord, thy answere.
- 13. Thus Angels sung.
- 14. Oh all you Creatures. Come Holy-Ghost.
- 16. A Song of Joy.
- 17. When one among the

Two parts in Score Bass part only

Twelve. 365

366 The whole contents of The First Set of Madrigals, 1612. Score without words 21

The silver swan.

O that the learned Poets.

I waigh not Fortune's frown, Pt. I.

I tremble not, Pt. II. I see ambition, Pt. III.

I faine not friendship, Pt. IV. How art thou thral'd.

Farewell all joyes. Daintie fine Bird.

Faire Ladies that to Love, Pt. I.

Mongst thousands good. Pt. II. Now each flowry bancke.

Lais now old. What is our life?

Ah deere hart. Faire is the Rose.

Nay let me weepe. Pt. I. Yet if that age. Pt. III.

Nere let the Sunne. Trust not too much.

INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC.

Nine three-part Fancies from Fantazies of III parts, wanting 1st Treble. Sep.

Score 2 The same, excepting No. 3. Score

Sep. parts 61, 64, 66 The first six of the same. Sep. 473-8

Four of the same (Nos. 2, 3, 6, and 7), being respectively Nos. 1, 2, 5, and 6 in the engraved book 459-62

The 1st and part of the 8th of the engraved book.

Organ part 15

The 8th of the same called 'Voluntarie' for Organ 47, 1176 Four three-part Fancies 419 - 21

The same, called his 'musique for the Great Dooble Basse' 732 - 5

Two four-part Fancies (for the Great Double Basse) 732 - 5The same, wanting 2nd Treble book 419 - 21

423-8 404-8

2

436

GIBBONS (Orlando)—continued.

Score

Two In nomines. a 5

The 1st of these also in

Short score

Four six-part Fantasias (or Madrigals without the words?). The beginning of the 1st is missing. The name of Orlando Gibbons is on the 4th only. Score
Organ and Virginal Music.
'Whoope doe me no harme good man' Voluntarie of foure parts; Preludium; The Queenes Command; A Runing fantazia (Of these, 'Preludium' and 'The Queenes Command' were printed in Parthenia, 1611.) The 'Preludium' is also in 89 The 'Voluntarie of foure parts' is also in 1176 Eight pieces for Virginal, 5 unnamed (Nos. 63, 65, 66, 68, and 72); An Aire (No. 89); Galliard (99); Allmaine (97) Of these, the 'Aire', 89, is in 1003 The Sarabrand (sic) of Orlando Gibbons 1175 Fantazia, a 4, for Organ 1141-2 Welcom home 437 'The crye', Pt. I, and 'A good sawsedg', Pt. II (probably madrigals) for keyboard instrument 67
GIBBONS ()? Christopher or Orlando. Sing we merrily. Organ part 1230
GIBBS (R.), probably Richard. Organist of Norwich Cathedral, ? 1622-30.
Allmaine and Corant for Virginal
GILES (Nathaniel). Mus. Doc. Chorister at Magdalen Coll., Oxford, 1559-61; Clerk there, 1577; Master of the Children of St. George's, Windsor, and of the Chapel Royal. Died 1633.
Services.
Te D., Jub., Ky., Creed, Mag., and N. Dim. 'for verses'. Sep. A. (Dec.) T. and B. (Dec. and Cant.) Mag. and N. Dim. of the same. Organ part Mag. and N. Dim., 'his new service for verses'. T. and B. (Dec. and Cant.) 1220-4
Anthems, &c.
O give thanks. F. A. Barnard. A. T. B. only. Sep. 1220-4 Organ part 1001

GILES (Nathaniel)—continued.	
O heare my prayer Lord. V.A. Treble and Bass. Verse	oart
	139
The same. Verse and Chorus. Organ part	88
Out of the deep. V. A. A. T. B. Chorus and B. Verse and Chor	
Sep. 1220	
Vestigia mea. Motet for 5 voices 984	1-8
Hay nonny no, men are fooles. Song. Treble and Bass	139
GILL. Perhaps George Gill, the King's Musical Instrument Mal	ker.
1641. (See The King's Musick.)	,
In Nomine, a 5, and In Nomine, a 6, for instruments. Sep. 478	
GIOVANELLI (Ruggiero). Born 1560. Maestro di cappella	to
San Luigi de' Francesi, Rome, 1585; succeeded Palestrina	at
St. Peter's, 1594. Was still living 1615.	
Canzonet. Why sittest thou sluggarte. 1st and 2nd Treble or	127
Canzonet. Why sittest thou singgarte. Ist and 2nd Treble of	740
740,	
GOLDWIN (John). Succeeded his master, Dr. Child, as Organis	t of
St. George's, Windsor. Died 1719.	
Service in F. Arnold. Te D., Jub., 'Trisagium,' Ky., Cre	ed,
Mag., and N. Dim.	94
Ascribe unto the Lord. V. A. Score	94
Behold I bring you. V. A. Score	94
Blessed be the Lord God. F. A. Organ parts 1230, 12	
Bow downe thine ear. F.A. a 5	94
Give the King thy judgements. V. A.	94
Hear mee O God. F. A. a 5	94
_	30
I am well pleased. V. A.	94
	30
I will dwell in the tabarnacle W.A.	94
I will dwell in thy tabernacle. V. A.	
I will give thanks. V. A.	94
I will magnifie. V. A.	94
I will sing. F. A. Page. Organ parts 1230, 12	
	94
	94
	94
	94
0	23
	94
1	94
	94
	94
Praise the Lord ye servants. V. A.	94
Thy way O God is holy. V.A.	94
	94
	94

54 CATALOGUE OF MANUSCRIPT MUSIC
GOODALE (Stephen). Probably Chaplain at Ch. Ch. Died 1637. See Foster's Alumni.
Ayre for instruments. Bass part only 1022
GOODENOUGH (R. P.). Twenty-five Chants
GOODSON (Richard), senior. 1655–1718. Mus. B. Organist of Christ Church; Professor of Music in the University. Most of the following appear to be his original MSS.
Services and Anthems.
Morning Service in C. Te D. and Jub. Verse and Chos. Score (with 3 versions of the Gloria to Jubilate) Organ part Evening service in F. Cantate and D. Mis. V. and Chos. Score 1173 Single chant A. V. Score 48
Blessed is he. V. Anthem. Score
(Two copies, one inserted loose.) I am well pleased. V. Anthem. Score
Not unto us. V. Anthem. Score 1219
Rejoyce in the Lord. V. Anthem. Score, with sep. Chorus parts, S. A. T. B.; and Instr. parts, Vo. 1 and 2, Va., and Bass
Songs for the Oxford Act for solo voices and Chorus, with Symphonies and Instrumental Accompaniments in score.
Carminum præses. 621
Another copy differing somewhat, 618
in which is inserted a 3rd copy (? in Aldrich's handwriting) more nearly resembling that in 621. The
name of 'Aldrich' is written in pencil on 618 and
621 in a modern hand, but the lettering on the back of 618, 'Act Songs composed by Richd. Goodson,
senr.,' makes it evident that he is the composer.
Jam resurgit Divus. 618
O cura Divum. O qui potenti. 618
Quis efficaci carmine.
Sacra musarum. 618
Janus did ever to thy wondring eyes. 'After the victory at Blenheim.'
Score 618

Fragments of the same Ormond's glory, Malbrough's arms. Score 617 Overture. 'This Overture was compos'd for an Act song, Set to music by Mr. Sampson Estwick,' probably 'Julio festas referente luces' (q.v.), which is in the same key, F. Score 618

616

Various instrumental pieces in Bb, perhaps a suite. Score 618 GRABU (Lewis). A French composer who seems to have come to England at the Restoration, being named as 'Master' of the King's Musick in 1660, and 'Composer' in 1665. He died about 1687. See *The King's Musick*.

Air for the violin. Treble only

362

GRANDI (Alessandro), fl. 1610–37. Maestro di Cappella in Santa Maria Maggiore at Bergamo.

O bone Jesu. 4 v. From *Il secondo libro de Motetti*, 1628. Also printed in Playford's *Cantica Sacra*, 1662. Sep. parts **747-9**Basso only **880**

Basso (organo) part of 4-part Motetts from Grandi's printed collections.

From Il primo libro de Motetti, 1628:

Benedictus Dominus.
Cantate Domino.
Caro mea.
Congratulemini.
Hic est vere Martyr.
Obaudite me.
Vidi spetiosam.

From Il secondo libro de Motetti, 1628:
Heu mihi.
Inter vestibulum.
Magnum borodicatio

Magnum hæreditatis. O bone Jesu (see above).

From Il Quarto libro de Motetti, 1628:
Deus qui nos.
Diligam te Domine.
Plorabo.

From Il sesto libro de Motetti, 1630: Domine in furore.

(The dates given above are those of the editions of which copies are in this Library.)

GRATIANI (Bonifatio). 1605-64. Maestro di Cappella to the Chiesa del Gesù and Seminario Romano at Rome. (Eitner.)

The contents of MS. 7 are copied from the six books of Motetti a voce sola.

(6) Ad cantus. Tr. Solo 7 (1) Ad cœlestem Jerusalem. Tr. Solo 7

(4) Ad laudes. Tr. Solo 7, 17(5) Ad matrem. Tr. Solo 7

(6) Advenisti. Tr. Solo 7

(4) Allelujah, de funere. Tr. Solo 7, 17

(2) Alma redemptoris. Tr. Solo 7

(4) Anima mea. Tr. Solo 7, 350

GRATIANI (Bonifatio)—continued.	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(1) Laboravi. Tr. Solo 7
(6) Applaudite. Tr. Solo 7 (3) Ardens est. Bass Solo 7	(5) Magnificate. Tr. Solo 7
(1) Ardet amans. Tr. Solo 7	(5) Multiplicatæ. Tr. Solo 7
(6) Attendite verbum. Tr. So'o	(i) O cor meum. Tr. Solo 7
7	(4) O dulcis Jesu. Tr. Solo
(5) Audi clementissime. Tr.	7, 350
Solo 7	(5) O hilaris. Tr. Solo 7
(4) Canite filiæ. Tr. Solo	(6) O quam pulcher. Tr. Solo
7, 17	7
(6) Cœli cives. Tr. Solo 7	(4) Per asperos. Tr. Solo
(3) Cœli duces. Tr. Solo 7	7, 350 (1) Plaudite vocibus. Tr. Solo
(4) Crudelis infernus. Tr. Solo 7, 17	(1) Haudite vocibus. 11. 5010
(1) Dedit abissus. Bass Solo 7	(3) Quam dilecta. Tr. Solo 7
The same, with English	(1) Quam pretiosa. Tr. Solo 7
words, 'They that go	(1) Quasi sol. Tr. Solo 7
down,' adapted by Dr.	(3) Quicumque amat. Tr. Solo
Pickering 48	7
(2) Diem festum. Tr. Solo 7	(6) Quis me territat. Tr. Solo
(2) Dilecte mi. Tr. Solo 7	7
(3) Dominus illuminatio. Tr.	(3) Regina cœli. Tr. Solo 7
Solo 7	(2) Rorate nubes. Tr. Solo 7
(5) Dum sederet beatus. Tr. Solo 7	(4) Salve cœlitum. Tr. Solo 7, 17
(2) Erumpe Mariam. Tr. Solo	(1) Salve regina (1). Tr. Solo 7
(2) Erumpe Wariam. 11. 5010	(6) Salve regina (2). Tr. Solo 7
(2) Erumpite flammæ. Tr.	(5) Sinite me. Tr. Solo 7
Solo 7	(5) Si quis diligit. Tr. Solo 7
(2) Exulta jubila. Tr. Solo 7	(6) Sponsa sua. Tr. Solo 7
(3) Florete prata. Tr. Solo 7	(4) Surge dilecte. Tr. Solo
(6) Flos Romanarum. Tr.	7, 17
Solo 7	(6) Surrexit pastor. Tr. Solo 7
(1) Fremite, currite. Tr. Solo 7	(6) Tormentorum sævitiam. Tr. Solo
(6) Gaude cor. Tr. Solo 7 (2) Gaude exulta. Tr. Solo 7	(4) Ubi est dilectus. Tr. Solo
(1) Gaudia pastores. Tr. Solo	7
7	Velut palma. Tr. Solo 17
(2) Germinate campi. Tr. Solo	(3) Venerat illa dies. Tr. Solo 7
7	(6) Veni gaude. Tr. Solo 7
(2) Hæc est læta. Tr. Solo 7	(6) Venite audite. Tr. Solo 7
(1) Hodie collætantur. Tr.	(4) Venite pastores. Tr. Solo
Solo 7	(a) Widi Luciforum Tr Solo 7
(4) Ibat in accessos. Tr. Solo	(3) Vidi Luciferum. Tr. Solo 7(2) Volate cœlites. Tr. Solo 7
(3) Jacebam. Tr. Solo 7	(2) Vos qui statis. Tr. Solo 7
(5) Jacobani. 11. 5010	pastores' are printed in Playford's
Harmonia Sacra, Bk. II, 1693.)	pastores are printed in Fragiord's
Transcoma Saura, Din II, 1093.	

GRATIANI (Bonifatio)—continued	ł.
Sub umbra noctis. Bass Solo with	
The whole contents of Motetti a due e tre voci, 1667. Score 83	
	Surge veni. 3 v.
Venite gentes. 2 v. Surrexit Christus. 2 v.	Mille tormenta. 3 v.
Hic est panis. 2 v.	Adeste turba. 3 v.
Omnes gentes. 2 v.	Ave millies beata. 3 v.
Domine ne in furore. 3 v.	Transeamus pastores. 3 v.
Hæc est vera fraternitas. 3 v.	
3	
GREENE (Maurice). 1695-1755	. Mus. Doc. Organist of St. Paul's
and the Chapel Royal.	, and the second second
	in Forty Select Anthems in Score
except 'Like as the hart'.	
Acquaint thyself with God. Sco	ore (unfinished)
Treble voice part	1111
Organ parts	1233, 1234, 1235
Blessed are those. Organ part	1229
Hear O Lord. Organ part	1233, 1235
I will seek unto God. Organ p	art 1234 parts 1229, 1233
I will sing of thy pow'r. Organ	1229, 1233
Let my complaint. Organ part Like as the hart. Arnold. Organ	
Lord let me know mine end.	nan part
My God, my God look upon me	
My soul truly waiteth. Organ p	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
O God of my righteousness. O	
O God thou art my God. Orga	in part · 1232
O Lord give ear. Organ part	1229
O praise our God ye people.	Organ part 1232
O sing unto the Lord. Organ	part 123 3
Praise the Lord O my soul. So	core 22
Organ part	1234
The King shall rejoice. Organ	part 1235
The Lord is my shepherd. Or	gan part 1234
Single chant in Bh	1226, 1229
Single chant in G	1226
The Fly. Song. Treble voice	part only 1111
GREVILLE ().	

GUAMI (Gioseffo or Giuseppe) of Lucca. Organist to Duke Albrecht of Bavaria; to Gian Andrea Doria at Genoa; 2nd Organist of St. Mark's, Venice; Organist of the Duomo at Lucca. Died 1611. (Eilner.)

Pittie my woes. Treble and Alto

Double chant in A

1226

HALL (Henry), c. 1655–1707. Organist of Exeter; and of Hereford.
Te Deum in Eb. 3-4 v. Arnold, &c. (See Hine; Hayes.)
Score 42
Organ part 1232 Two Chants 1229
Praise the Lord O ye servants. Organ part 1233
Fill the bowl with rosie wine. 3 v. Score.
Hast Charon hast, 'tis Nol. A Dialogue between Oliver and
Charon. Tr., Bass, and Basso 49
Voice parts, incomplete 389
No sullen cloud. Dialogue between a Shepherd and Shepherdess, Tr. and Bass with 3 instrumental parts. Score 1212
To our arms on earth. 'A health.' Tr. and Bass 1219
While he in tryumph. 'Song to ye Queen' (Anne). Soli and
Chorus, with Overture and Instr. parts. Score 1212
Air for instruments, 2 Trebles and Bass. 'Mr.' Hall
The 1st Tr. part of the same Two tunes (Violin part only). 'Mr.' Hall 361
Part Carly
HAMPDEN (Mrs. Elizabeth).
I must complayne. Song for Treble with Bass. (2 copies, pp. 62 and 68)
HANDEL (George Frederick).
Te Deum and Jubilate (Utrecht). Treble chos. parts 68, 69
Te Deum only, Tenor chos. part, incomplete 72
Te Deum only, Tenor chos. part, incomplete As pants the hart. Score 72 615
Te Deum only, Tenor chos. part, incomplete As pants the hart. Score Treble chos. part 1082
Te Deum only, Tenor chos. part, incomplete As pants the hart. Score 72 615
Te Deum only, Tenor chos. part, incomplete As pants the hart. Score Treble chos. part Sep. parts. (Tr. and Tenor chos.; Vo. 1 and 2; Cello; Violone Grosso (incomplete); Hautboy; Bassoon) 69-75
Te Deum only, Tenor chos. part, incomplete As pants the hart. Score Treble chos. part Sep. parts. (Tr. and Tenor chos.; Vo. 1 and 2; Cello; Violone Grosso (incomplete); Hautboy; Bassoon) I will magnifie thee. Sep. parts. (Vo. 1 and 2, Cello, Bassi and
Te Deum only, Tenor chos. part, incomplete As pants the hart. Score Treble chos. part Sep. parts. (Tr. and Tenor chos.; Vo. 1 and 2; Cello; Violone Grosso (incomplete); Hautboy; Bassoon) I will magnifie thee. Sep. parts. (Vo. 1 and 2, Cello, Bassi and Hautboy) 70, 71, 73-5
Te Deum only, Tenor chos. part, incomplete As pants the hart. Score Treble chos. part Sep. parts. (Tr. and Tenor chos.; Vo. 1 and 2; Cello; Violone Grosso (incomplete); Hautboy; Bassoon) 69-75 I will magnifie thee. Sep. parts. (Vo. 1 and 2, Cello, Bassi and Hautboy) Hautboy part transposed 70, 71, 73-5 Hautboy part transposed
Te Deum only, Tenor chos. part, incomplete As pants the hart. Score Treble chos. part Sep. parts. (Tr. and Tenor chos.; Vo. 1 and 2; Cello; Violone Grosso (incomplete); Hautboy; Bassoon) I will magnifie thee. Sep. parts. (Vo. 1 and 2, Cello, Bassi and Hautboy) To, 71, 73-5 Hautboy part transposed Let thy hand be strengthened. Treble chos. part O praise the Lord with one consent. Treble chos. part 69
Te Deum only, Tenor chos. part, incomplete As pants the hart. Score Treble chos. part Sep. parts. (Tr. and Tenor chos.; Vo. 1 and 2; Cello; Violone Grosso (incomplete); Hautboy; Bassoon) I will magnifie thee. Sep. parts. (Vo. 1 and 2, Cello, Bassi and Hautboy) To, 71, 73-5 Hautboy part transposed Hautboy part transposed Let thy hand be strengthened. Treble chos. part O praise the Lord with one consent. Treble chos. part O sing unto the Lord. Sep. parts. (Vo. 1 and 2, Cello, Bassi and
As pants the hart. Score Treble chos. part Sep. parts. (Tr. and Tenor chos.; Vo. 1 and 2; Cello; Violone Grosso (incomplete); Hautboy; Bassoon) 69-75 I will magnifie thee. Sep. parts. (Vo. 1 and 2, Cello, Bassi and Hautboy) Hautboy part transposed Let thy hand be strengthened. Treble chos. part O praise the Lord with one consent. Treble chos. part O sing unto the Lord. Sep. parts. (Vo. 1 and 2, Cello, Bassi and Hautboy) 70, 71, 73-5
As pants the hart. Score Treble chos. part Sep. parts. (Tr. and Tenor chos.; Vo. 1 and 2; Cello; Violone Grosso (incomplete); Hautboy; Bassoon) 69-75 I will magnifie thee. Sep. parts. (Vo. 1 and 2, Cello, Bassi and Hautboy) Hautboy part transposed Let thy hand be strengthened. Treble chos. part O praise the Lord with one consent. Treble chos. part O sing unto the Lord. Sep. parts. (Vo. 1 and 2, Cello, Bassi and Hautboy) To, 71, 73-5 The King shall rejoice. Treble chos. part 69
Te Deum only, Tenor chos. part, incomplete As pants the hart. Score Treble chos. part Sep. parts. (Tr. and Tenor chos.; Vo. 1 and 2; Cello; Violone Grosso (incomplete); Hautboy; Bassoon) I will magnifie thee. Sep. parts. (Vo. 1 and 2, Cello, Bassi and Hautboy) To, 71, 73-5 Hautboy part transposed Hautboy part transposed Let thy hand be strengthened. Treble chos. part O praise the Lord with one consent. Treble chos. part O sing unto the Lord. Sep. parts. (Vo. 1 and 2, Cello, Bassi and Hautboy) The King shall rejoice. Treble chos. part Treble chos. part 69 The Lord is my light. Treble chos. part 69
As pants the hart. Score Treble chos. part Sep. parts. (Tr. and Tenor chos.; Vo. 1 and 2; Cello; Violone Grosso (incomplete); Hautboy; Bassoon) 69-75 I will magnifie thee. Sep. parts. (Vo. 1 and 2, Cello, Bassi and Hautboy) Hautboy part transposed Let thy hand be strengthened. Treble chos. part O praise the Lord with one consent. Treble chos. part O sing unto the Lord. Sep. parts. (Vo. 1 and 2, Cello, Bassi and Hautboy) To, 71, 73-5 The King shall rejoice. Treble chos. part February The Lord is my light. Treble chos. part Sadok the priest. Organ part Chant (from Handel) 72 615 615 615 615 615 615 615 615 615 615
As pants the hart. Score Treble chos. part Sep. parts. (Tr. and Tenor chos.; Vo. 1 and 2; Cello; Violone Grosso (incomplete); Hautboy; Bassoon) 69-75 I will magnifie thee. Sep. parts. (Vo. 1 and 2, Cello, Bassi and Hautboy) Hautboy part transposed Let thy hand be strengthened. Treble chos. part O praise the Lord with one consent. Treble chos. part O sing unto the Lord. Sep. parts. (Vo. 1 and 2, Cello, Bassi and Hautboy) To, 71, 73-5 The King shall rejoice. Treble chos. part Fine Lord is my light. Treble chos. part Chant (from Handel) Acis and Galatea. Choruses with Instr. Accompts. Score 622
As pants the hart. Score Treble chos. part Sep. parts. (Tr. and Tenor chos.; Vo. 1 and 2; Cello; Violone Grosso (incomplete); Hautboy; Bassoon) Will magnifie thee. Sep. parts. (Vo. 1 and 2, Cello, Bassi and Hautboy) Hautboy part transposed Let thy hand be strengthened. Treble chos. part O praise the Lord with one consent. Treble chos. part O sing unto the Lord. Sep. parts. (Vo. 1 and 2, Cello, Bassi and Hautboy) To, 71, 73–5 The King shall rejoice. Treble chos. part Hautboy part transposed O sing unto the Lord. Sep. parts. (Vo. 1 and 2, Cello, Bassi and Hautboy) The King shall rejoice. Treble chos. part Sep. parts. (Vo. 1 and 2, Cello, Bassi and Hautboy) To, 71, 73–5 The King shall rejoice. Treble chos. part Sep. parts. (Vo. 1 and 2, Cello, Bassi and Hautboy) To, 71, 73–5 The King shall rejoice. Treble chos. part Sep. parts. (Vo. 1 and 2, Cello, Bassi and Hautboy) To, 71, 73–5 The King shall rejoice. Treble chos. part Sep. parts. (Vo. 1 and 2, Cello, Bassi and Hautboy) To, 71, 73–5 The King shall rejoice. Treble chos. part Sep. parts. (Vo. 1 and 2, Cello, Bassi and Hautboy) To, 71, 73–5 The King shall rejoice. Treble chos. part Sep. parts. (Vo. 1 and 2, Cello, Bassi and Hautboy) To, 71, 73–5 The King shall rejoice. Treble chos. part Sep. parts. (Vo. 1 and 2, Cello, Bassi and Hautboy) To, 71, 73–5 The King shall rejoice. Treble chos. part Sep. parts. (Vo. 1 and 2, Cello, Bassi and Hautboy) To, 71, 73–5 The King shall rejoice. Treble chos. part Sep. parts. (Vo. 1 and 2, Cello, Bassi and Hautboy) To, 71, 73–5 The King shall rejoice. Treble chos. part Sep. parts. (Vo. 1 and 2, Cello, Bassi and Hautboy) To, 71, 73–5 The King shall rejoice. Treble chos. part Sep. parts. (Vo. 1 and 2, Cello, Bassi and Hautboy) To, 71, 73–5 The King shall rejoice. Treble chos. part Sep. parts. (Vo. 1 and 2, Cello, Bassi and Hautboy) To, 71, 73–5 The King shall rejoice. Treble chos. part Sep. parts. (Vo. 1 and 2, Cello, Bassi and Hautboy)
As pants the hart. Score Treble chos. part Sep. parts. (Tr. and Tenor chos.; Vo. 1 and 2; Cello; Violone Grosso (incomplete); Hautboy; Bassoon) Will magnifie thee. Sep. parts. (Vo. 1 and 2, Cello, Bassi and Hautboy) Hautboy part transposed Let thy hand be strengthened. Treble chos. part O praise the Lord with one consent. Treble chos. part O sing unto the Lord. Sep. parts. (Vo. 1 and 2, Cello, Bassi and Hautboy) To, 71, 73–5 The King shall rejoice. Treble chos. part Hautboy part transposed O sing unto the Lord. Sep. parts. (Vo. 1 and 2, Cello, Bassi and Hautboy) The Lord is my light. Treble chos. part Sadok the priest. Organ part Chant (from Handel) Acis and Galatea. Choruses with Instr. Accompts. Score O the pleasure. Wretched lovers.
As pants the hart. Score Treble chos. part Sep. parts. (Tr. and Tenor chos.; Vo. 1 and 2; Cello; Violone Grosso (incomplete); Hautboy; Bassoon) Will magnifie thee. Sep. parts. (Vo. 1 and 2, Cello, Bassi and Hautboy) Hautboy part transposed Let thy hand be strengthened. Treble chos. part O praise the Lord with one consent. Treble chos. part O sing unto the Lord. Sep. parts. (Vo. 1 and 2, Cello, Bassi and Hautboy) To, 71, 73-5 The King shall rejoice. Treble chos. part Hautboy To, 71, 73-5 The Lord is my light. Treble chos. part Sadok the priest. Organ part Chant (from Handel) Acis and Galatea. Choruses with Instr. Accompts. Score O the pleasure. Wretched lovers. Mourn all ye Muses.
As pants the hart. Score Treble chos. part Sep. parts. (Tr. and Tenor chos.; Vo. 1 and 2; Cello; Violone Grosso (incomplete); Hautboy; Bassoon) Will magnifie thee. Sep. parts. (Vo. 1 and 2, Cello, Bassi and Hautboy) Hautboy part transposed Let thy hand be strengthened. Treble chos. part O praise the Lord with one consent. Treble chos. part O sing unto the Lord. Sep. parts. (Vo. 1 and 2, Cello, Bassi and Hautboy) To, 71, 73–5 The King shall rejoice. Treble chos. part Hautboy part transposed O sing unto the Lord. Sep. parts. (Vo. 1 and 2, Cello, Bassi and Hautboy) The Lord is my light. Treble chos. part Sadok the priest. Organ part Chant (from Handel) Acis and Galatea. Choruses with Instr. Accompts. Score O the pleasure. Wretched lovers.

ANDEL (George Frederick)—continued.
A' teneri affetti. Duetto in Otho. 2 Vo. only Conosco che mi piace. Opening movement of Cantata (German Handel Soc. Instr. Cantatas, II, p. 99, which is defective in the beginning of this. See Musical Antiquary, I, 254) Fra le spine. Air from Rodrigo, with Instr. Accpt. Score Violin part only March in Scipio. Tune only for Violin Fugue (unfinished). The Allegro from Suite IV of Suites de Pièces pour le Clavecin, 1720)
HART (James). 1647–1718. Gentleman of the Chapel Royal, and Lay Vicar of Westminster Abbey.
Where would coy Aminta run. Sopr. Solo (Printed without composer's name as 'A new Song in the late reviv'd Play, call'd, Valentinian', in the 5th Book of J. Playford's Choice Ayres and Songs, 1684.)
HART (Philip). Organist of St. Andrew Undershaft, and St. Michael Cornhill. Died c. 1749.
Sound the Trumpet. Sopr. Solo. (Welcome song for William III.) Engraved 1700 46, 580
HAYES (Philip). 1738-97. Mus. Doc. Organist of New Coll., Magdalen, and St. John's, Oxford; Professor of Music in the University. Sanctus in A. Organ. The same in C as part of King's Service in C. Organ. 1225 Ten Chants Six Chants, 3 of which are in 1226 1229
HAYES (William). 1706-77. Mus. Doc. Organist of Worcester Cathedral, and of Magdalen Coll., Oxford; Professor of Music in the University.
Service in Ep for 3-6 v. in continuation of Hall and Hine. Printed in Hayes's Cathedral Music, 1795. Sanctus, Ky., Creed, Cant. and Deus Mis. Score 42
Cant. and D. Mis. of same. Organ Part O give thanks. Printed in Cathedral Music, 1795.
Organ part Arise ye people. Two Treble parts without words. (Psalm xlvii from Hayes's Sixteen Psalms, c. 1775) 1233 1233
HEATHCOTE (Rev. Gilbert).
Two chants 1226
HELLENDAAL (Pieter), fl. 1752–80. Three chants 1226

Double Chant in F 1226
HILL (Roger). Gentleman of the Chapel Royal, 1661-73. The thirsty earth. Song for Bass voice with two Treble parts added by Edward Lowe, q.v. The original song is in Playford's Select Airs and Dialogues, Bk. II, 1669
HILTON (John). Mus. Bac. Organist of Trin. Coll., Cambridge. Died c. 1612.
Faire Oriana, Madr. a 5. From <i>The Triumphs of Oriana</i> , 1601. Score without words 33
HILTON (John), 1599–1657. Organist of St. Margaret's, Westminster. Published Ayres or Fa La's, 1627; and Catch that catch can, 1652. The earth is the Lord's. Anthem 'for 4 Basses'. Sep. parts. A.
B. B. B. B. only Preludium and 5 Fantazias in 3 parts. Sep. Boy go up. 3 v. (a catch) 1220-4 744-6 1114
HINE (William). 1687–1730. Organist of Gloucester Cathedral. Jubilate in Eb (to Hall's Te Deum, q.v. See Hayes). Arnold. Score Organ Chant Organ 1232
HINGSTON (John). Organist to Oliver Cromwell; one of Charles II's musicians. Died 1683.
Voluntarie for Organ 47, 1176
HINTON (James). Unknown. A 'John' Hinton was organist of Newark; d. 1688.
Pieces in 3 parts, for 2 Trebles, Bass and Basso. Pavan, Almaine, Corant, Sarabrand, Pavan, Ayre, Corant, Sarabrand. Sep. 1006-9
HOLLAND (William W.), 1807. 'Hertford Coll.' Seven Chants 1226
HOLMES (George). Organist of Lincoln Cath. 1704. Died 1721. I will love thee O Lord. V. A. Score 621
HOLMES (John). Organist of Winchester Cath., and of Salisbury, 1602-10.
Magnificat. 'Mr. Holmes in Gamut.' Organ part O Lord of whome I do depend. V. A. Organ part Pavan for instruments in 3 parts. Sep. Fantazia for Virginal 88 379–81 1113

HOLMES (J.).	
Seven Chants 1226	
HOLMES (Thomas).	
Sarabrand for Harpsichord 92	
A piece called 'Puddinge', initialled T. H. may also be his.	
HOLT (). ? A writer of the end of the 17th century.	
Eight instrumental pieces in 4 parts. 3 in G mi.; 3 in A mi.; 2 in D mi. Vo. 1 and 2, Va., Bass 1183	
HOOPER (Edmund). Master of the Children of Westminster Abbey, 1588; Gentleman of the Chapel Royal. Died 1621.	
Behold it is Christ. 5 v. Barnard. Score	
Short score without words 525	
Sep. A. T. B. only 1220–4 Organ parts 6, 47, 1230	
Harken ye nations. (For the 5th of November). V. A. for 6 v.	
Sep., wanting Bass 56–60	
Sep. A.; T. and B. Cant. and Dec. only I will magnifie thee. 5 v. Bass voice only 1012	
Score 48	
Organ part 1001	
O God of Gods. V. A. Sep. A. T. B. only The blessed Lambe. V. A. 5 v. Sep. wanting Bass 56-60	
Teach me thy way. Barnard. Bass part only 1012	
HUDSON (George). Musician to Charles I for Lutes and Voices; to Charles II for violins. He appears to have been dead in 1678; see <i>The King's Musick</i> .	
Two sets of instrumental pieces, a 2. (Treble, Bass and Tho. Bass.). (i) Almaine, Corant, Sarabrand, Country Daunce.	
(ii) Almaine, Corant, Sarabrand, A Frisk.	
Three sets of pieces, a 3. (2 Trebles, Bass and Tho. Bass). (i) Galliard, Pavan Almaine, Almaine, Corant, Corant.	
(ii) Pavan Almaine, Almaine, Galliard, 2 Corants, 2 Sarabrands, Passigaglia, Sarabrand.	
(iii) Pavan, Almaine, Ayre, unnamed piece, Corant, 2 Sarabrands, Country Daunce 1006–9	
HUMFREY (Pelham). One of the Children of the Chapel Royal under Captain Cooke, 1660; Gentleman of the Chapel Royal, 1667; Master of the Children, 1672. Died 1674.	
Service in E mi. Te D., Jub., Mag., N. Dim. Organ part 1231	
Single Chant [known as Grand] 48 and 1226	
Haste thee O Lord. V.A. Score Have mercy upon me. V.A. Boyce. Score 12 621	
Hear my crying. V. A. with Instr. Symphonies. Score 628	
Hear my crying. V. A. with Instr. Symphonies. Score Like as the hart. V. A. Boyce. Score 12, 22	

HUMFREY (Pelham)—continued.	
O be joyful. V.A. Score	12
O give thanks. V. A. for with Instr.	Symphonies. Score 628
O praise the Lord, laud ye. V.A. w	628
The king shall rejoice. V. A. with I	nstr. Symphs. Score 628
Thou art my king. Boyce. V. A.	with Instr. Symphs.
Score	028
Songs, &c	2.
Hark how the wakeful. 'A dialouge	between 2 penitents.' 'Begun
by Mr. Humphreis, and finished by Dr. John Blow.' Printed in	
Playford's Harmonia Sacra	49
How well does this harmonious mee	43, 350
Lord I have sinn'd. Harmonia Sacr	
O the sad day. Sopr. Solo. Harme	onia Sacra 49, 350
Wilt thou forgive the sin. Harmoni	la Sacra 49, 350
A poor soul sat sighing. (A parody	of Humfrey's song, printed in 86) 1154
Playford's Musical Companion, 16	80)
HUSBANDS (Will.). Copyist of Bass songs 'Audite me' by Sances, and 'Dulcis amor' in 1151	
O Lord rebuke me not. An adaptation to new words of Robert	
White's The Lord bless us. q. v. Score 11, 16	
Organ part	1230 1220-4
Come Holy Ghost. T. and B. only	1220-4
INDIA (Sigismondo d'). Born at Pa the Duke of Savoy; fl. 1606-27.	
In principio creavit, a 4, from Liber	Primus Motectorum, 1627.
Score	48
Twenty Madrigals from Il Quinto Libro de Madrigali a cinque voci, 1616. Sep. wanting Tenor book 721-4	
Felice Primavera. Pt. I.	Quando mia cruda sorte.
Danzan le Ninfe. Pt. II.	La doue sono.
Fugg' io quel disleale	Madonna vdite. Cura gelata.
Quel neo, quel vago neo. Quando quel bianco lino.	Hoggi nacque.
Ouando tra le dorate nubi. Pt. I.	Soura le verdi chiome.
Riso tu. Pt. II.	Io mi sento morir.
Ecco l'onde d'argento.	La giouinetta. Pt. I.
Sospir che del bel petto.	E l'ombra fresca. Pt. II.
Amor fatto di neve.	Le piu belle Citelle.

INGLOTT (William). 1554-1621. Organist of Norwich Cathedral.
Te Deum. Organ part 1001

ISAAK (Bat. or Bartholomew). Child of the Chapel Royal under Blow, 1674-7. See <i>The King's Musick</i> . Composer of V.A. 'I will love Thee' in B. M. Add. MS. 17840.
Double Chant (twice entered) Single Chant Single Chant 437, 1229 48 48 437
IVE or IVES (Simon). 1600-62. Vicar Choral of St. Paul's: contributed Catches, Songs, &c., to the publications of the day.
Boy go down. Catch for 3 v. Sad clouds of grief. 'An Elegie on yo Death of the Renowned and worthy Gent., William Austin of Lincolnes Inne, Esquire.' 3 v. Tr. Tenor, Bass. Sep. 736–8
Instrumental Music.
In 3 parts. A Pauan: The Wagg; Coranto; Seraband. Sep. 379-81 Ten pieces for Liero Violls, one part only Mris Mary Browne's Choyce, Coranto, Mris Collier's Choyce,
The Choyce, Mris. Anne Forest's Choyce, The man in ye Moone, Sir Will. Owen's Choyce, All you forsaken louers, and two unnamed.
In 4 parts. Two Pavans 367-70 In 5 parts. Two In Nomines 716-20
The first of these is also in 473–8
Fantazia 423–8
In 6 parts. Fancy 61–66
JACKSON (John). Organist and Vicar at Wells Cathedral, 1674–88. Two Anthems by him are printed in Playford's Cantica Sacra, 1672. See West, Cathedral Organists.
Gloria Patri. a 4 with Basso Continuo 1201
Magna et miranda. a 3 with Basso Continuo 1201
JACKSON (William), of Exeter. Double Chant 1226
JEFFERIES or JEFFREYS (George). According to Anthony Wood, steward to Lord Hatton of Kirbie, Northants, and organist to Charles I at Oxford.
Erit gloria Domini. 2 v. S. and T. Score
(Printed in Playford's Cantica Sacra, 1674). Six Phantasias for 2 Trebles and Bass. Sep. 468–72
The first four of these also in 459–62
Sing wee merilie. F. A. 5 v. Cf. B.M. Add. MS. 30479 (Tenor only) where it is attributed to 'Mr. Jefferies'. Bass only 1012
[Heu me miseram. Dialogue of Maria et Angelus. S. B. Attributed
to Jefferies in B.M. Catalogue (cf. Add. MS. 29282), but the ascription is doubtful

JEFFREY or JEFFREYS (Matthew). Vicar Choral of Wells. Mus. Bac. Oxford, 1593-4.
If the Lord himself. V.A. a 6. Wanting Bass. Sep. 56–60 Lord remember David. Full A. a 6. Wanting Bass. Sep.
56-60
My love is crucified. Full A. a 5. Wanting Bass. Sep.
56-60
Out of the deep. V. A. a 6. Wanting Bass. Sep. 56-60
Praise the Lord. V. A. Sep. A. T. (Dec. and Cant.), B. (Dec. and Cant.) only
Cant.) only 1220–4 Singe wee merrily. V. A. a 6. Wanting Bass. Sep. 56–60
binge wee merring. V. II. a o. Wanting Dass. Sep. 00 00
JENKINS (John). 1592–1678. One of Charles II's Musicians. (See <i>The King's Musick</i> .)
Fair Aristilla. Dialogue of Cleon and Aristilla. Incomplete, with-
out Basso 736-8
See the bright light. 2 v. Treble and Bass 17
Victorious tyme. Tr. and Bass with Basso 623-6
Bass voice only
Wellcome pure thoughts. Tr. and Bass with Basso 623-6
Bass voice only 366
Sacred pieces for 3 voices. Sep. 736–8
And art thou greeved. A. A. B. O nomen Jesus. A. A. B.

And art thou greeved. A. A. B. Awake sad hart. A. A. B. Bright spark, shot. Tr. A. B. Cease my soule. A. A. B. Glorie honor powre. A. A. B. Holy and blessed Spirit. A.A.B. Mercie dear Lord. Tr. A. B. No, no, he is not gone. A. A. B. O Domine Deus. A. A. B.

O nomen Jesus. A. A. B.
O sacred teares. Tr. A. B.
O take thy lute. A. A. B.
Tell me my love. A. T. B.
The shephards sing. A. A. B.
Then with our trinity. Tr. A.B.
Tune me O Lord. A. T. B.
Vain-glorious peece. A. A. B.

INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC.

'Mr. Jnckings his Belles' for Harpsichord

Instrumental pieces in 2 parts. A number of pieces for Treble and Bass, arranged in Suites, viz.:—29 pieces in G mi: 8 in G ma: 15 in D mi: 6 in D ma: 9 in A mi: 9 in E mi: 19 in C mi: 4 in C ma: 12 in F ma: 10 in Bh ma. Score

Bass part only of Almaine, Corrante, Serrabrand and Aire, all being found in 1005

Forty-two pieces, Violin part only, nearly all being found in 1005.

599

Instrumental pieces in 3 parts. A number of pieces for two Trebles and Bass arranged in Suites, viz.: 8 pieces in G mi: 6 in G ma: 15 in D mi, ending in D ma: 4 in D ma: 9 in A mi: 8 in E mi: 9 in C mi: 7 in C ma: 7 in F ma: 9 in Bb ma. Score 1005

473-8

473-8

1027

JENKINS (John).—continued.	
Bass book of 3-part pieces, of which 59 are found in 1005: 12 are not there. Two (Nos. 1 and 2) without name may be by Jenkins 1011	
Sets of pieces a 3 for a Bass, 2 Trebles, Theorbo, and Harpsecord.	
4 pieces in D mi.: 4 in D ma.: 4 in G mi.: 4 in Bb ma.: 4 in	
C ma. Thirteen pieces (7 in D mi.: 6 in D ma.) for Bass,	
2 Trebles, Lyra Viol, and Harpsecon. Sep. 1006-9	
Five Almaines for 2 Trebles and Bass. Sep. 379-81	
Five Phantasias a 3. Sep. 473-8	
Four sets of Fantasia, Alman and Ayre for Organ, Base viol, and	
Treble (Treble and Bass only). Sep. 777 and 779	
Instrumental pieces in 4 parts.	
Twelve Fancies (the last imperfect in Bass book). Sep. 468-72	
Of these, Nos. 28, 29, 30, and 31 are found sep. 397-400	
Score 2; short score	
Those numbered 23, 24, 27, 32 are found sep. 473-8	
That numbered 34, A. and T. only, sep. 716–20 Two fancies. Sep. 473–8	
One fancy. Sep. A. and T. only 716–20 Ten Aires. Sep. 517–20	
Forty-nine pieces. Sep. 367–70	
Instrumental pieces in 5 parts.	
Four Fantasias. Sep. 473-8	
Of which No. 13 is also Score 2; Sep. 403–8	
Two Pavans. Sep. 423-8	
Of which the first for Organ is in 1004	
Instrumental pieces in 6 parts.	
Four Fantasias. Sep. 423–8	

JOHNSON (Robert), I. A Scottish priest who fled to England before the Reformation on a charge of heresy. He is called 'peticanon of Windsore' in 979–83.

and No. 24 is sep.

A set of 4 pieces in C mi. Treble part only

Two Phantasies. Sep.

of which those numbered 39 and 40, for Organ, are in 1004

Domine in virtute. 5 v. Sep., wanting Tenor Book 979-83 Laudes Deo. 2 v. Tr. and Tenor 982 Sabatum Maria. 5 v. Burney. Sep. 984-8 [After the Canto Fermo part is written 'Tallis: alias Johnson', which may mean that the copyist was uncertain as to the authorship, or that the Canto Fermo would serve for two settings.]

JOHNSON (Robert), II. One of the King's Musicians for the Lute,

1113

Woodes, rocks and mountains (cf. B.M. Add. MS. 11608). Tr.

Two Almaines and a Masque tune for Keyed Instrument

1604. Died, 1634.

(The Almaine, No. 87, p. 195, is found in the Fitzwilliam Virginal Book, II, 159.) Air for instruments (1 and 2 Treble and Bass). Sep. 379-81 Two Airs for instruments (1 and 2 Tr., A. and B.) called 'The Temporisor' and 'The Wittie Wanton'. Sep. 367-70 532 Alman for Lute), ? John. 1728-96. Organist of the Middle Temple, IONES (Charterhouse, and St. Paul's Cathedral. Evening Service in F. 4 v. Mag. and N. Dim. Score 762 1229 Organ part 1226 Two Chants JONES (Robert). Mus. Bac.; Lutenist; fl. 1600-14. Singe joyfully. Full Anthem. 5 v. Sep., wanting Bass 56-60 Four Songs from The Second Booke of Songs and Ayres, 1601 439 Arise my thoughts (unfinished). Dreams and imaginations. Fie what a covle. Now what is love. JUDD (Edward). ? end of 17th century. Three instrumental pieces, Tr. and Bass, one called 'The Sea-90-1 man's Dance' (Other pieces in these books may be by Judd.)). ? end of 17th century. KELLY (362 One Air for Violin, treble only. KELWAY (Thomas). Organist of Chichester, 1726-47. Died 1749. Evening Service in A mi. 4 v. Mag. and N. Dim. Marshall. Organ parts 1225 and (imperfect at beginning) 1228 Evening Service in B mi. 4 v. Mag. and N. Dim. Rimbault. Score 1225, 1228 Organ parts Four chants (Of these three are also in 1226, where one is attributed to Kent.)

Organist of Winehester Callege

MENT (James). 1700–70. Organist of winchester C	Lollege and
Cathedral.	· ·
*All thy works praise thee. V.A. Organ part	1235
Bow down thine ear. V.A. Organ part	1234
*Hear my prayer. V. A. Organ part	1228
*In the beginning. V.A. Organ part	1228
*Lord how are they increased. V. A. Organ part	1235
*The Lord hath prepared. V.A. Organ part	1235
The Lord is my shorthard W. A. Owner,	
The Lord is my shepherd. V. A. Organ part	1226
Psalm Tune (105th Psalm)	1235
Single Chant in G mi. (attributed in 1229 to Kelway)	1226
/* There Anthomy are printed in Kent's Truckes A	
(* These Anthems are printed in Kent's Twelve As	ninems.)

KING (Charles). Mus. Bac., 1687-1748. Vicar Choral of St. Paul's. Service in C. Te D., Jub., Ky., Creed, Mag., N. Dim. Arnold. Organ part 1225 Kyrie of the same. Organ part 1231 Service in F. Te D., Jub., Mag., N. Dim. Arnold. Organ part, wanting end of N. Dim. 1228 Organ part with Kyrie and Creed in F. 1225 Service in Bb. Te D., Jub., Cant., D. Mis. Arnold. Organ part 1229 Sep. voice parts. Alto (Dec.), wanting beginning of Te D.; Tenor and Bass (Dec. and Cant.) 1220-4 Single Chant in F 1226

KING (Robert). Mus. Bac. Musician in Ordinary for the Private Musick, 1680. Contributed to song books, 1684-96. Published a book of Songs for One, Two, and Three Voices.

Air for Violin. Violin part only
Almand for Harpsichord, by 'R. K.'

(This is printed among Blow's works, and is probably by him. q.v.)

KING (? Robert, or, perhaps, William. Born 1624. Organist of New College, Oxford. Died 1680).

Tell me, O tell me, some powers. 'Mr. King.' Song. Bass only 91

The Lord is King. 'Mr. King.' V. A. Cope. Organ part 437

[Out of the horrour. Ps. cxxx. Treble solo. 'Dr. Kinge', probably author of the words only 440]

KIRBYE (George). Contributed to Este's Psaller, 1592, and Triumphs of Oriana, 1601. Published Madrigals, 1597. Died 1633.

Sleepe restles thoughtes. a 4. Sep. 1074-7, 750-3 Vayne worlde adiew. a 4. Sep. 750-3

KIRBYE (George)—continued.
Woe is me my strength fayles. a 4. Sep. 750-
(These are adaptations to sacred words of 'Sleep now
my Muse', 'Farewell my love', and 'Woe am I my heart dies'
from Kirbye's First Set of English Madrigals, 1597.)
KREMBERG (James). 'Musician in Ordinary to Her Majesty'
i. e. Queen Anne (Eitner).
Aurelia has sweet pleasing charms. 'Compos'd for I Bass (voice)
r Violin or Hautbois, and a Harpsichord or Basson.' Sep. 76' Lavinia has Majestic charms. Alto Solo with figured Bass 76'
Lavinia has Majestic charms. Alto Solo with figured Bass 76'
Since I have seen. 'Compos'd for 1 Treble, 1 Flute or Violin
and a Harpsichord.' Sep.
I A DADDE Deleve Joseph do la Dame Organist in the Chang
LA BARRE. Perhaps Joseph de la Barre, Organist in the Chape
of Louis XIV. Died 1678 (Eitner). There were other composers of the name.
Corant for Harpsichord. 'Labar' 1236
Sarabrand (See also <i>Bare</i> , <i>Corant</i> , 1236.)
(See also Dare, Corum, 1230.)
LAMBE ().
'Mr. Lambes Commandments in Bb.' Short Score 46
LANGDON (Richard). Mus. Bac. Organist of Exeter, 1753; Ely
1777; Bristol, 1778; Armagh, 1782. Died 1803.
Lord thou hast been our refuge. V.A. Organ part 1228
Not unto us. V.A. Organ part 1228
O pray for the peace. V. A. Organ part
*
LANGDON (Tobias). Priest-Vicar, and Sub-chaunter of Exeter
Cathedral. Died 1712.
Three catches for 4 v. 'Churchill and Rooke,' 'Goe on greatenglands Duke,' 'When a Church,' with autograph letter 1216
Englands Duke,' 'When a Church,' with autograph letter 1218
LANGDON ().
Three Chants
7.12777777 (77.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.
LANIERE (Nicholas). 1588–1666. Master of the Music to
Charles I. One of the King's Musicians for the Lutes, 1617-42
and again, 1660.
Amorosa pargoletta. 3 v. A. T. B. Score
Miser pastorella. 3 v. A. T. B. Score
Sweet doe not thus destroy me. 3 v. A.T.B. Score Two short pieces for instruments (Tr. 1 and 2, and Bass) called
'Symphonia' 379-81
Symphoma 376-51

LASSUS (Orlandus). Born at Mons. Master of the Court Chapel at Munich. Died 1594.
Angelus ad pastores. 5 v. Printed in Sacræ Cantiones 984-8
Dum transisset 5 v wanting Tenor book 970-83
Dum transisset. 5 v., wanting Tenor book 979-83 Susann' vn jour. 5 v. (without words). Musica Transalpina, 1588.
984-8
Veni in hortum. 5 v. Sacræ Cantiones 984-8
(See also under <i>Philips</i> (<i>Peter</i>) for transcription for keyed instrument.)
LAWES (Henry). 1595-1662. Gentleman of the Chapel Royal.
My song shall be. V. A. Organ part with words 46
Sep. A. T. B. Chorus and Tenor verse parts 1220-4
_ *
Organ part 437
Zadok the preist. F. A. Sep. A. T. B. parts only 1220-4
Organ part, without Symphony 437
(For 'Not unto us', adapted by Aldrich from Zadok the Priest
and Farrant's Lord for thy tender, see under Aldrich.)
Twenty-four Psalms from Sandys' Paraphrase upon the Divine
Poems, 1638. Treble voice and Bass 365
Bass voice 366
At dead low ebb of night. Treble Solo 350
Come lovely Phillis. Playford's Select Musicall Ayres and Dialogues.
Treble voice only
I preethee send (cf. B. M. Add. MS. 29386). Treble voice
only 1114
While I listen to thy voice. Bass only 366
While I listen to thy voice. Bass only LAWES (William). Elder brother of Henry. Gentleman of the Chapel Royal. Killed at the siege of Chester, 1645.
While I listen to thy voice. Bass only LAWES (William). Elder brother of Henry. Gentleman of the Chapel Royal. Killed at the siege of Chester, 1645. Let God arise. Bass Solo 18
While I listen to thy voice. Bass only LAWES (William). Elder brother of Henry. Gentleman of the Chapel Royal. Killed at the siege of Chester, 1645. Let God arise. Bass Solo 18
While I listen to thy voice. Bass only 186 LAWES (William). Elder brother of Henry. Gentleman of the Chapel Royal. Killed at the siege of Chester, 1645. Let God arise. Bass Solo The Lord is my light. V. A. Boyce. Score 18
While I listen to thy voice. Bass only 366 LAWES (William). Elder brother of Henry. Gentleman of the Chapel Royal. Killed at the siege of Chester, 1645. Let God arise. Bass Solo The Lord is my light. V. A. Boyce. Score Sep. A. T. B. Verse and Chos., T. and B. Chos.
While I listen to thy voice. Bass only 366 LAWES (William). Elder brother of Henry. Gentleman of the Chapel Royal. Killed at the siege of Chester, 1645. Let God arise. Bass Solo The Lord is my light. V. A. Boyce. Score Sep. A. T. B. Verse and Chos., T. and B. Chos. 120-4
While I listen to thy voice. Bass only 366 LAWES (William). Elder brother of Henry. Gentleman of the Chapel Royal. Killed at the siege of Chester, 1645. Let God arise. Bass Solo The Lord is my light. V. A. Boyce. Score Sep. A. T. B. Verse and Chos., T. and B. Chos. 120-4 'Psalmes for 1, 2, and 3 partes to the comon tunes.' Sep. A. T. B.
While I listen to thy voice. Bass only 366 LAWES (William). Elder brother of Henry. Gentleman of the Chapel Royal. Killed at the siege of Chester, 1645. Let God arise. Bass Solo The Lord is my light. V. A. Boyce. Score Sep. A. T. B. Verse and Chos., T. and B. Chos. 120-4 'Psalmes for 1, 2, and 3 partes to the comon tunes.' Sep. A. T. B. 768-70
While I listen to thy voice. Bass only 366 LAWES (William). Elder brother of Henry. Gentleman of the Chapel Royal. Killed at the siege of Chester, 1645. Let God arise. Bass Solo The Lord is my light. V. A. Boyce. Score Sep. A. T. B. Verse and Chos., T. and B. Chos. 120-4 Psalmes for 1, 2, and 3 partes to the comon tunes. Sep. A. T. B. 768-70 The Lamentation. O Lord in The humble suite of a sinner. Thee. O Lord of whom.
While I listen to thy voice. Bass only 366 LAWES (William). Elder brother of Henry. Gentleman of the Chapel Royal. Killed at the siege of Chester, 1645. Let God arise. Bass Solo The Lord is my light. V. A. Boyce. Score Sep. A. T. B. Verse and Chos., T. and B. Chos. 120-4 Psalmes for 1, 2, and 3 partes to the comon tunes. Sep. A. T. B. 768-70 The Lamentation. O Lord in The humble suite of a sinner. Thee. O Lord of whom.
While I listen to thy voice. Bass only 366 LAWES (William). Elder brother of Henry. Gentleman of the Chapel Royal. Killed at the siege of Chester, 1645. Let God arise. Bass Solo The Lord is my light. V. A. Boyce. Score Sep. A. T. B. Verse and Chos., T. and B. Chos. 120-4 Psalmes for 1, 2, and 3 partes to the comon tunes. Sep. A. T. B. 768-70 The Lamentation. O Lord in Thee. All people that on earth. The Lamentation of a sinner. The Lamentation of a sinner.
While I listen to thy voice. Bass only 366 LAWES (William). Elder brother of Henry. Gentleman of the Chapel Royal. Killed at the siege of Chester, 1645. Let God arise. Bass Solo The Lord is my light. V. A. Boyce. Score Sep. A. T. B. Verse and Chos., T. and B. Chos. 1220-4 Psalmes for I, 2, and 3 partes to the comon tunes.' Sep. A. T. B. 768-70 The Lamentation. O Lord in Thee. All people that on earth. Have mercy on vs Lord. Ps. O Lord turn not.
While I listen to thy voice. Bass only 366 LAWES (William). Elder brother of Henry. Gentleman of the Chapel Royal. Killed at the siege of Chester, 1645. Let God arise. Bass Solo The Lord is my light. V. A. Boyce. Score Sep. A. T. B. Verse and Chos., T. and B. Chos. 1220-4 Psalmes for I, 2, and 3 partes to the comon tunes.' Sep. A. T. B. 768-70 The Lamentation. O Lord in Thee. All people that on earth. Have mercy on vs Lord. Ps. lxvii. The Lamentation of a sinner. O Lord turn not. O God my God wherefore.
While I listen to thy voice. Bass only 18 LAWES (William). Elder brother of Henry. Gentleman of the Chapel Royal. Killed at the siege of Chester, 1645. Let God arise. Bass Solo The Lord is my light. V. A. Boyce. Score Sep. A. T. B. Verse and Chos., T. and B. Chos. 1220-4 Psalmes for 1, 2, and 3 partes to the comon tunes. Sep. A. T. B. 768-70 The Lamentation. O Lord in Thee. All people that on earth. Have mercy on vs Lord. Ps. lxvii. Lord in thy wrath. Ps. vi. O God my God wherefore. Ps. xxii, Pt. I.
While I listen to thy voice. Bass only 18 LAWES (William). Elder brother of Henry. Gentleman of the Chapel Royal. Killed at the siege of Chester, 1645. Let God arise. Bass Solo The Lord is my light. V. A. Boyce. Score Sep. A. T. B. Verse and Chos., T. and B. Chos. 1220-4 Psalmes for 1, 2, and 3 partes to the comon tunes. Sep. A. T. B. 768-70 The Lamentation. O Lord in Thee. All people that on earth. Have mercy on vs Lord. Ps. lxvii. Lord in thy wrath. Ps. vi. O Lord depart not. Ps. xxii, O Lord depart not. Ps. xxii,
While I listen to thy voice. Bass only 366 LAWES (William). Elder brother of Henry. Gentleman of the Chapel Royal. Killed at the siege of Chester, 1645. Let God arise. Bass Solo The Lord is my light. V. A. Boyce. Score Sep. A. T. B. Verse and Chos., T. and B. Chos. 1220-4 Psalmes for 1, 2, and 3 partes to the comon tunes.' Sep. A. T. B. 768-70 The Lamentation. O Lord in Thee. All people that on earth. Have mercy on vs Lord. Ps. lxvii. Lord in thy wrath. Ps. vi. O Lord consider. Ps. li, Pt. I. Cast me not Lord. Ps. li, Pt. II. O Lord depart not. Ps. xxii, Pt. II. O Lord depart not. Ps. xxii, Pt. II.
While I listen to thy voice. Bass only 18 LAWES (William). Elder brother of Henry. Gentleman of the Chapel Royal. Killed at the siege of Chester, 1645. Let God arise. Bass Solo The Lord is my light. V. A. Boyce. Score Sep. A. T. B. Verse and Chos., T. and B. Chos. 1220-4 Psalmes for 1, 2, and 3 partes to the comon tunes.' Sep. A. T. B. 768-70 The Lamentation. O Lord in Thee. All people that on earth. Have mercy on vs Lord. Ps. lxvii. Lord in thy wrath. Ps. vi. O Lord consider. Ps. li, Pt. I. Cast me not Lord. Ps. li, Pt. II. O God my strength. Ps. xviii. All yee yt feare him. Ps. xxii,
While I listen to thy voice. Bass only 18 LAWES (William). Elder brother of Henry. Gentleman of the Chapel Royal. Killed at the siege of Chester, 1645. Let God arise. Bass Solo The Lord is my light. V. A. Boyce. Score Sep. A. T. B. Verse and Chos., T. and B. Chos. 1220-4 Psalmes for 1, 2, and 3 partes to the comon tunes. Sep. A. T. B. 768-70 The Lamentation. O Lord in Thee. All people that on earth. Have mercy on vs Lord. Ps. lxvii. Lord in thy wrath. Ps. vi. O Lord consider. Ps. li, Pt. I. Cast me not Lord. Ps. li, Pt. II. O God my strength. Ps. xviii. All yee yt feare him. Ps. xxii, Pt. III.
While I listen to thy voice. Bass only 18 LAWES (William). Elder brother of Henry. Gentleman of the Chapel Royal. Killed at the siege of Chester, 1645. Let God arise. Bass Solo The Lord is my light. V. A. Boyce. Score Sep. A. T. B. Verse and Chos., T. and B. Chos. 1220-4 Psalmes for 1, 2, and 3 partes to the comon tunes.' Sep. A. T. B. 768-70 The Lamentation. O Lord in Thee. All people that on earth. Have mercy on vs Lord. Ps. lxvii. Lord in thy wrath. Ps. vi. O Lord consider. Ps. li, Pt. I. Cast me not Lord. Ps. li, Pt. II. O God my strength. Ps. xviii. All yee yt feare him. Ps. xxii,

LAWES (William) -continued.

What if I die for love of thee. Dialogue. Tr. and B. (Cf. B. M. Add. MS. 11608)

INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC.

'Greate Consorte, wherein are Sixe Setts of Musicke', viz. 7 pieces in A mi., 6 in C ma., 7 in F ma., 6 in Bb ma., 18 in D mi., 18 in D ma. Sep. Treble I and II, Theorbo I and II, Bass I and II

The same, called 'Royall Consorte'

[The 'Greate Consorte in D mi., 391-6, is identical with the 'Royall Consorte', 754-9, Nos. 1-21, except that Nos. 9, 10,

and 21 of 754-9 are not in 391-6.

Nos. 22-40 of 754-9 are identical with the set in D ma. in 391-6, except that 754-9 has an 'Eccho', No. 32, not in 391-6. Nos. 41-6 of 754-9 are the set in A mi. of 391-6; No. 1 in 301-6 being No. 60 in 754-9 (out of its place).

Nos. 47-52 are the C ma. set of 391-6, except that No. 9 of

391-6 is only part of No. 47 in 754-9.

Nos. 53-9 and 61-6 of 754-9 are in the F ma. set and the

Bh set of 391–6.

The same sets in D ma., D mi., A mi., and C ma., as in 754-9. The set in D mi. wants No. 2 (except in the Theorbo Book 483) and the first 3 pieces in the Bass Books 1 and 2. The set in D ma. wants No. 22 of 754-9. Sep.

479-83

One piece for 3 instruments. Sep. 379-81
Three short pieces for 4 instruments. (No. 45 wants Altus and Tenor; No. 46 wants Cantus and Tenor; No. 44 perhaps belongs to the same set.) Sep. 367-70

Six pieces for 3 Liero Violls (1st Fantasie, Serabrand, Pauin, Almaine, 2nd Fantasie and unnamed piece). Sep. 725-8

Organ part of 8 sets, each consisting of Fantazia, Almaine, and Ayre, headed 'Mr. Lawes his Organ-part for 2 Violins and a Bass' 430

Organ part of Instrumental set in 2 parts

[The name Will. Lawes is against No. 9, which appears to be
the first movement of a set in G ma. (Nos o 10 11 and 12) also

the first movement of a set in G ma. (Nos. 9, 10, 11, and 12) also found without name in 599 (Treble only). The name W. Lawes is against No. 16, a piece in D mi., and perhaps No. 15 in D mi. may also be his, as well as other pieces in the volume.]

The first 12 of these pieces are Nos. 43-54; 17-20 are 55-8 (Treble only) in 599

[The pieces in 599 numbered 43-63 are probably by Lawes. No. 63 has 'William Laws' at the end.]

Two Almaines, Antick, Corrante, Serrabrand. Bass part only. 1022

Allemande for Harpsichord, 'Golden Grove'

1003
The Corante and Saraband following are probably by W. Lawes also.

1188

LAWES (William)—continued. The Almand (The Golden Grove) and Corant to the Golden Grove (the same as occur in 1003) The Golden Grove Almand is printed in Musick's Handmaid. 1663. LEGRENZI (Giovanni). Born about 1625 at Clusone near Bergamo. Maestro di Cappella of St. Mark's, Venice, 1685. Died 1690. Missa a Cinque Voci con stromenti, in C ma. 'Chirie eleison', 'Gloria in excelsis', and 'Credo' only. Score Songs from Eteocle e Polinice, 1680 945 Al suon delle trombe. (Atto 20, Sc. 1.) Cieco ognor amante cor. (Atto 3°, Sc. 10.) Satia pur il tuo furore. (Atto 1°, Sc. 21.) Su feroci miei Campioni. (Atto 10, Sc. 7.) Vibri pur di strali arma. (Atto 1º, Sc. 11.) LE JEUNE (Claude). Born about 1540 at Valenciennes. 'Compositeur de la musique de la chambre du roy 'Henri IV. Died soon after 1598. The rocke that Moyses strooke. Pt. I. 4 v. Sep. 750-3 Those streames of lyuinge water. Pt. II. The flowing streames of Jordane. Pt. III. (Adaptations to English words.) LEOPARDI (Vincenzo). Di gia dato. Sopr. Solo 950 LEVERIDGE (Richard). 1670-1758. Bass singer and song writer. Tell me Belinda, from The Lady in Fashion. Treble voice only 389 Tho' over all mankind, from Calista, 1698. Cf. B. M. Add. MS. 31993. Treble voice only 389 LOCK (Matthew). Born about 1630 at Exeter. 'Composer in the private music', 'for the wind music', and 'for the violin' to Charles II. Organist to Catherine of Braganza. Died 1677. A voice came out of the throne. For two Bass voices and Basso. Printed in Playford's Harmonia Sacra, Bk. I, 1688. 43, 48 How doth the city. V. Anthem. Score 14 Organ part, autograph 1219 Not unto us. V. Anthem. Score O be joyful (Jubilate). 'A Vers Anthem for Foure Voyces and Instruments at Pleasure.' Autograph. Score, with S. A. T. B. chos. parts, and 2 Vo., A. and B. String parts inserted loose

LOCK (Matthew)—continued.
O give thanks. V. A. for 3 part chos. and verse. Score 14
The same 1188–9
The same with 'Gloria' added. Aldrich MS. 12
Sep. parts. Bass complete; Tenor and Bass,
'Gloria' only
Organ (with Gloria) 1234
Who shall seperate us. V. A. Score Agnosce O Christiane. Bass Solo with Basso. Printed in Cantica
Agnosce O Christiane. Bass Solo with Basso. Printed in Canada
Sacra 1674. Sep. 623, 625, and 626 Bass voice only 749
Bass voice only All things their certayne Periods. New Year's Song for verse and
chorus. Score
Descende cœlo. Song for the Oxford Act. For verse and chorus
with Instr. parts, Vo. 1 and 2 and Basso 619
In a soft vision. Song for Tr. solo 1219
No musick like that. 'The Firstt songe In ye Empriss off Morocco.'
Treble voice only 692
The groanes of ghosts. 'A masque sung by vocall musick, bee-
tweene Orpheus, Pluto, Prosserpine, and one woman more,
attendantt to Prossepine'. Score 692
When death shall part us. Dialogue between Thirsis and Dorinda.
Treble and Tenor
The same for Tenor and Bass 14, 621
Instrumental Music.
Almand for Harpsichord 1177
For 2 parts; Treble & Bass. Sep. 409–10
It sets; 5 pieces in G mi.; 3 pieces in G ma.; 6 pieces in Bb ma.; 4 pieces in D mi.; 2 pieces in D ma.; 3 pieces in
Bh ma.; 4 pieces in D mi.; 2 pieces in D ma.; 3 pieces in
A ma.; 3 pieces in A. mi.; 6 pieces in F ma.; 5 pieces in C mi.;
3 pieces in C ma.; and 6 in E mi.
For 3 parts; 2 Trebles and Bass, with figured Bass. Score 8
6 sets: 3 pieces in C mi.; 3 in C ma.; 3 in E mi.; 3 in D mi.;
2 in D ma.; 5 in F ma. For a parts. 1 Treble part only 1066
For 4 parts. I Treble part only Allman, Corand, Saraband, Gavatt and Air, in D mi.; and
'Mr. Locks Braules in Gamut'. (10 pieces in G mi.; 4 in B);
8 in G mi.; 4 in G ma. Followed by a piece in F ma.)
Mr. Lock's Consort. 2 Trebles, Theorbowe and Bass 772-6
(Only one Treble part; 3 copies of Theorbo part.)
5 sets; 5 pieces in C ma.; 4 in D mi.; 4 in D ma.; 4 in G mi.
(of which the last, a Saraband, is assigned to 'W. G.' as well as
to Lock): and 4 in G ma.

LOOSEMORE (? Henry). Mus. Bac. Organist of King's Coll., Cambridge. Died 1670. Or his son George, Organist of Trin. Coll., Cambridge, 1660–82).

LOOSEMORE (? Henry)—continued.	
Courant for Harpsichord	236
O that mine eyes would melt. V.A. Short Score	46
(Cf. B.M. Add. MS. 30932.)	
LOWE (Edward). Born at Salisbury about 1610; Organist of Cherch, Oxford, about 1630; one of the Organists of the Charachana Royal, 1660; Professor of Music at Oxford, 1662. Died 168 If the Lord himself. V. A. Sep. S. A. T. Chos. parts; 2 Bas V. and Chos. Sep. A. and T. Chos.; 1 and 2 Bass, V. and Ch	ses, 3-6
1220)-4
O clapp your hands. V.A. Sep. A. T.B. Chos. parts; I	and
	3-6
Sep. A. T. B. Chos.; B., Verse and Chos. 1226 O give thanks. V. A. Sep. S. A. Chos.; S. T. B., V. and Chos.	
62	3-6
Sep. A. T. B. Chos.; T. and B., V. and Chos. 1226	
O how amiable. V. A. Sep. A. T. B. Chos.; 2 Soprs. V.	and
	3-6
Sep. T., Chos.; A., I B., 2 B., V. and Chos. 1226 Sing unto God. A. T. B., Chos.; B., V. and Chos. 1226	_
Turn thy face face away. A. T. B., Chos. 122	
When the Lord turned. V. A. Sep. A. T. Chos.; 1 and 2 S., B	
and Chos.	3-6
Sep. A. T. B. Chos.; B., V. and Chos. 122	
God prosper long. (Chevy Chase.) Set for A. A. B.	17 R
Sir Eglamore. (The popular song, see Chappell.) For S. A Printed in Pleasant Musical Companion, Book II, 1687	17
The thirsty earth. Setting for S. B., with Chos., S. S. B., of a s	
for Bass by 'Mr. Roger Hell', (See Hill)	17
When Death hath snatcht us. Dialogue for S. B. Score	17
Piece for Harpsichord	177
LOYD ().	
	362
LUGGE (John). 'Organist in St. Peters in Exeter.'	400
	437
Short Service. a 4. Te D., Bdtus., Ky., Creed, Mag., N. I Organ Score, with words	6
I am the resurrection. Organ part	4 37
Let my complaint. V. A. for Tenor and Bass. Organ part	437

LUGGE (John)—continued.

A collection of organ pieces and voluntaries, each signed John or Jo. Lugge. They appear to be autograph copies 49

Gloria tibi trinitas (6 settings).

In nomine.

Miserere (Canon in the 5th).

Vt re mi fa sol la.

2 Voluntaries 3 pts. (The first has passages marked 'Double', 'Single'.)

1 Voluntarie 3 and 4 pts.

An unsigned 'Christe qui lux' in this MS. may be taken to be by Lugge.

Mr. Luggs Jigg. For Harpsichord

431

LULLY (Jean-Baptiste). 1633-87. Generally known in England as Baptist or Baptista (q. v.).

Cadmus et Hermionne: Tragedie (1673). Overture, chaconne and other dances, &c. Score 23

Overture, chaconne from the same. Score 1216 (An Overture, Gavot, Chaconne, and 2 other pieces, one called Les Vents, occur in both MSS.; other pieces are not identical.)

Ritournelles from Thésée (1675); Le Triomphe de l'Amour (1681);
Persée (1682) with Passacaille from Persée. Score
1128
A collection of songs from Thésée, Voice and Bass only
95

C'estoit dans ces Jardins.

Reuenez amour.

Sans une aimable paix.

Trop heureux qui moissonne.

Pour les plus fortunés. Pretens tu que je sois.

La valeur à mes yeux.

Cessez charmante Ægle.

Faites grace à mon age.

Doux repos.

Le depit veut.

Un tendre engagement.

Quand on suit.

N'aymons jamais.

Sortez ombres.

Que nos prairies.

Aymons, tout nous y convie.

Quel plaisir d'aymer.

L'amour plaist.

Ah faut il me vanger. Le plus sage s'enflame.

One Violin part of 5 pieces (Baptist), including Overture and unfinished Chacon, and a Bourée pour les Egyptiens from Persée, and perhaps other pieces by Lully 1141-2

LULLY (Jean-Baptiste)—continued. Piece in Score 'Magicians' (Baptist) Overture in Phaéton (1683). Incomplete score, wanting inner parts Ah pour te plaire. Treble Solo. (Sigre Battista) Cessez de vous plaindre. Tr. Solo Sciocca pur tutti. Tr. Solo. 17, 350 See also under Baptist or Babtist for Violin tunes, and Batis (?) for Harpsichord music.
LUPO (Joseph). An Italian who was appointed one of Queen Elizabeth's Musicians for the Violins, Nov. 16, 1563. Died 1616. Or perhaps Thomas (q.v.) is intended. Fancy 'Alte parole' (probably a Madrigal) a 5. Organ part Sep. parts (attributed to T. Lupo.) 527–30 and 1024
LUPO (Thomas). Probably the 'composer for the Violins' to James I, 1621, who held his place among the Violins till 1642. Have mercy upon me. Anthem a 5, with 2nd Part, For I knowledge my faults. Sep., wanting Bass 56-60 Heare my prayer O Lord. Anthem a 5. Sep., wanting Bass 56-60 Out of the deepe. Anthem a 5. Sep. wanting Bass 56-60 Ay mee can love and bewty. Madrigal a 6. Sep., wanting Bass 56-60 Daphnis came on a somers day. Treble solo 439
Instrumental pieces in 3 parts. Fourteen Fantazias. Sep. Of these, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14 are in 401-2 (wanting 1st Violin); and Score Nos. 1, 3, 11, 14 are in Nos. 9 and 12 (2nd Violin only) are in Four Phantazias. Sep. The same (wanting 1 Violin) 401-2; and Score Nos. 17 and 19 (2nd Violin only) One Fancy (besides those above mentioned). 1st Violin only 2nd Violin and Bass. Sep. 123-8 1027 201 2027 203 204 204 204 205 206 207 208 208 209 209 200 200 200 200
Five (or possibly Six) Fancies not in the former collections. Wanting 1st Violin. Sep. Score Instrumental pieces in 4 parts. Four Fancies for Two Basses and Two Trebles Seven Fantazias. Sep. 716-20 423-8

LUPO (Thomas)—continued.
Of these, Nos. 4, 5, and 7 are in 473-8
One Phantazia (besides those above mentioned) 473-8
Instrumental pieces in 5 parts.
Eight Fantazias 'for 5 Vyalls to ye Organ'. Organ 1004
Sep. parts 403-8, 423-8, 716-20
Organ 436
Nos. 1, 2, 6 (end only), 7, 8. Score 2
No. 5, 6, 8. Score 44
No. 4. Organ part 67
Nos. 1, 3, 5. Sep. 527-30 and 1024
Nos. 2 and 8. Sep. 473–8
Seven Fancies (in addition to those in 1004).
Sep. 527–30 and 1024
(Some are headed 'Miserere', 'O vos omnes,' 'Alte parole,'
'Ardo' (parts I and II).)
Of these 'Miserere' and 'O vos omnes' are Score
Organ 436
Sep. 403-8 'Alte parole' (ascribed to <i>Joseph Lupo</i> , q.v.). Organ part 67
No. 22 is Score 44; Organ 436
Sep. 403-6
Two Fancies (besides those in 1004). Sep. 473-8
Instrumental pieces a. 6.
Four Phantazias. Sep. 403-8, 473-8
Score 2
The first of these in Score 44
Six Fantazias. Sep. 403–8, 423–8
Score 2
Of these, Nos. 33 and 35 in 423-8 are (Organ part) in 1004
No. 30 and No. 38 (short Score) are in 436
M. (D.). [Perhaps Davis Mell.]
Twelve sets of Tunes, Dances, &c., for instruments. Treble only
433

MACQUE (Jean de or Giovanni di). Published between 1576 and 1613. He lived from 1586 in Naples, where he became Master of the Royal Chapel.

My sweet Lais. Madr. a 5. The 23rd in Morley's Collection, 1598. Score without words 33

MALLORIE (). A 16th-century English writer, known by a few MS. compositions in the British Museum.

Miserere a 5. (Solfa-ing song or instrumental piece, on the Plain song.) 984-8

Double Chant in B	1143
MANYARD (John). Round, 'O follow me Tom, John, and Wilcock'	358
MARCELLO (Benedetto). 1686–1739. A Venetian of noble be who held several government posts; chiefly known for his set of Paraphrases of 50 Psalms (1724 and 1727).	oirth, tings
	226
Lord who shall dwell. Ps. xv. V. A. Score	225
O Lord our Governor. Ps. viii. Organ part	1226
MARCO or MARC' ANTONIO. See Cesti.	
MARENZIO (Luca). Died 1599.	
, 5	-43
(Probably an adaptation.) Madrigals from <i>Madrigali a qvatro voci</i> , 1585, fitted	with
English words of a moral or sacred character.	
Con any man in country (O hella man) Sen 750-3 10	74-7
Frayle flesh is mortall (Tutto il di piango). Pt. I. Sep. 75	60-3
Frayle flesh is mortall (Tutto il di piango). Pt. I. Sep. 75 Ay me our time (Lasso che pur). Pt. II. Bass only How longe Lord (Madonna sua merce). Sep. 75	753
The same, 'Fair shepheards queene' from Watson's Sett of Ita	alian
Madrigalls Englished, 1590. Score without words	33
How ofte oh Lorde (Dolci son le quadrella). Sep. 75	60-3
In darkesome night (Su'l carro de la mente). Pt. I. Sep. 75	60–3
Drawe on bright Day (Vedi ch'egli ama). Pt. II. Sep. 78	50-3
	0-3
O Lorde view my woefull plighte (Veggo dolce mio bene).	60-3
Sep. 75 The same with other words, 'Oh man view but the flowers.'	0-0
Sep. 750–3, 10'	74-7
The same, 'Farewell cruell' from Watson's Sett of Italian Me	adri-
well- area Coope without would	22
O who reguardes (Chi vuol udir). Sep. 750-3, 107	74-7
The holy Angells (Vezzosi augelli). Sep. wanting Treble 78	51-3
O who reguardes (Chi vuol udir). Sep. 750-3, 107. The holy Angells (Vezzosi augelli). Sep. wanting Treble 78. The same, 'Every singing bird' from Watson's Sett of Ital Madrigalls. Score without words	90
Winter is ended (Zefiro torna). Pt. I. Sep. 750-3, 107	74-7
Winter is ended (Zefiro torna). Pt. I. Sep. 750-3, 107. The same with other words, 'Christe redemptor.' Sep. 75.	60-3
The same with other words, 'What shall we render.' Treble	only. 740
The same, 'Zephirus breathing,' from Watson's Sett of Ita	alian
Madrigalls, 1590. Score without words Quousque Domine (Ma per me lasso). Pt. II. Sep. 75	33 60 -3

MARENZIO (Luca)—continued.	
Di pianti e di sospir. Villanella a 3, from Il Quinto Lib	ro delle
Villanelle, &c., 1587. Score	55
I must depart (Io partirò). Madrigal a 5 from Musica Tran	salpina,
1588. Organ part without words	67
Madrigals a 5 from Watson's collection, 1590.	
Score without words	33
How long wth vayne complaining (Questa di verd' herbet	te).
Sweet hart arise (Spuntauan gia).	
Sweet singing Amaryllis (Cantaua la più vaga).	
When I behold (Venuta era Madonna).	
(All from <i>Il Primo Libro de Madrigali</i> , 1590.) Madrigals a 5 without words, for instruments.	
Al lume de le stelle (7th Book of 5 part Madrigals).	
Score	44
A mi Tirsi (7th Book). Score 2, organ part	436
Sep.	403-8
Arda pur (7th Book). Score 2, organ part	436
Sep. 403–8, 527–30 ar	nd 1024
	67, 436
Sep.	403-8
Che se' tu (6th Book). Score 2, organ parts	67, 436
Sep.	403-8
	67, 436
Sep.	403-8
Ma grideran (7th Book). Score 2, organ part	436
Sep.	403-8 436
O doloroso. Score 2, organ part	403-8
Sep. O disaventura (7th Book). Score	44
Ond' ei di morte (6th Book). Score 2, organ parts	67, 436
Sep.	403-8
Quell' augellin (7th Book). Score 2, organ part	436
Sep.	403-8
Rimanti in pace (6th Book). Score 2, organ part	436
Sep.	403-8
Udite lagrimosi (6th Book). Organ part	67
(See also under Philips (Peter) for Keyboard Transcripti	ons.)
MARINI (Francesco Maria). Chapel master at San Marino;	fl. 1637
Three Motets from Concerti Spirituali, 1637. Sep.	62 3-6
Anima mea. a 3 (Tr. A. B.)	
Magnum hæreditatis. a 3 (Tr. A. B.)	
O vos omnes. a 3. (A. T. B.)	

MARSH (J.), of Chichester. Six chants

1143

17

MARTINENGO (Gio. Paolo). Organist of the Cathedral of Pavia, c. 1643.
Adoro te for 2 Sopranos or Tenors. Sep. 623-6 (Printed in Casati's Motela, 1643.)
MASINI (Antonio). Maestro di Cappella at the Vatican. c. 1678. Posso parlar piu. Cantata for Soprano Solo 948
MASON' (Francesco). 16th-century writer. Instrumental piece in 4 parts 372-6
MASON (Rev. William). 1724-97. Canon of York, poet and amateur musician.
Lord of all power and might. Page. Organ part Kyrie in D 1226 1225
MELANI (Alessandro). Maestro di Cappella of S. Petronio, Bologna, 1660: S. Maria Maggiore, Rome, 1667: S. Luigi de' Francesi, Rome, 1672: died 1698.
Te Deum laudamus for 8 voices with Instruments (1 and 2 Trombe, 1 and 2 Violini and Basso), in D ma. Score 85
MERCURE (John). Succeeded Robert Dowland as Musician for the Lutes and Voices in Ordinary, 1641; died before 1660.
Almaine, Corant and Sarabrand for Harpsichord 1236
MERULA (Tarquinio). fl. 1615-52. Maestro di Cappella at Warsaw, Bergamo, and Cremona.
Four Madrigals from Madrigali 1623. Basso only Belle ha le perle. Tempesta di dolcezza. Nominativo hic et haec. Nominativo quis vel qui.
The two last, score Two Madrigals a 4, from the Madrigali, 1624. Score La mia Clori. Immortal Margarita (unfinished.)
MERULO (Claudio), or Claudio da Correggio. 1533-1604. Organist at St. Mark's, Venice, Mantua, and Parma.
Three pieces for instruments in 4 parts. Sep. 372-6
MICHAELI (). Perhaps Angelo Micheli, one of the Chapel of the Queen of Sweden, Upsala, 1653, who once owned the MS.

377.

Il tempo chi. Alto Solo.

MICO (Richard). A 17th-century v	writer of instrumental music.
Fancies in 3 parts.	
Seven fancies. Score	2
Sep. wanting I Treble	401-2
The first 2 complete. Sep.	459-62
The 3rd and 4th (unfinished).	Treble only 459
Fancies in 4 parts.	
Seventeen fancies. Sep.	353-6, 517-20
(Two others in 517-20 are prob	ably by Mico also.)
Fancies in 5 parts.	C
Fancy headed 'Parte Seconda'.	•
Sep. parts Two Fantazias. Sep.	403-8 473-8
Fantazia and an In Nomine.	
Short score	436
	3-8, 423-8, 527-30 and 1024
Short score	436
MILTON or MELTON (John). c.	Trees the Father of the next
If ye love me. a 4. Score, without	out words 44
Three fancies. a 5. Sep.	423–8
One Fancy and an In Nomine.	
2 Treble 'If that a sinner sighs	'. (This has no connexion with
Milton's contribution to Leighton	a's Teares, 1614.) Sep. 423-8
MISSINO (Gio. Lorenzo). Publish	
Tirsi Doglioso at Venice, 1615.	led a book of madrigals called
Fifteen Madrigals without words	in score being the contents of
Tirsi Doglioso, 1615	m score, being the contents of 21
Anima del cor mio.	O se vedesti.
Arda pur sempre.	Occhi belli.
Filli dolce ben (Preposta).	Occhi lumi.
Ite caldi sospiri.	Occhi per me.
Lungi da te.	Se l'alm' e in me.
O Donna troppo. Pt. I.	Se 'l miser cor.
S'io vivo. Pt. II.	Tirsi dolce ben (Resposta).
(Ma se da voi. Pt. III.	
MOCHENI (Francesco) 'in Milano'.	
La gan ba. Piece for instruments a	
Trinitas in Unitate. Canon a 3 for	instruments 987
MONFERRATO (D. Natal). Mae Venice: died 1685.	stro di Cappella at St. Mark's,
Two Motets from Motetti Concertati,	1660, Libro primo, Opera terza.
Regina cæli, for 2 Tenors. Scores	20, 621
Second Tenor part only	y 1178
Salve Regina for A. T. B. Score	43
Sep.	623-6

Mr. direct / with and and ord ord ord ord ord ord	
Madrigals (without words) from his 3rd and 4th Books.	
Cor mio mentre. a 5. 4th Book. Score	21
Cor mio non mori. a 5. Fragment. 4th Book. Score	21
La piaga. a 5. 4th Book. Score	21
La tra'l sangue. a 5. 3rd Book. Score	2
Sep. 404-8, 527-30, an	d 1024
	37, 436
Luci serene. a 5. 4th Book. Score	44
Sep. 404-8, 527-30, an	
Short score	436
O come gran martire. a 5. 3rd Book. Score	2
Sep. 404-8, 527-30, an	
	37, 436
Ond'ei di morte. a 5. 3rd Book. Short score	67
Sovra tenere. a 5. 3rd Book. Score	2
	404-8
	37, 436
Voi pur. a 5. 4th Book. Sep.	404-8
Short score	436
Volgea l'anima. a 5. 4th Book. Score	21
MORGAN (). A writer of the end of the 17th cents	urv.
Overture and seven pieces for strings Tenor and Ross only	17
Overture and seven pieces for strings. Tenor and Bass only	
Overture and seven pieces for strings. Tenor and Bass only	y. 351–2
MORLEY (Thomas). 1557-? 1603. Mus. Bac.	
MORLEY (Thomas). 1557-? 1603. Mus. Bac. Services.	351-2
MORLEY (Thomas). 1557-? 1603. Mus. Bac. Services. Te D., Btus. Service for verses 'to the Organn'. Barnare	351 –2
MORLEY (Thomas). 1557-? 1603. Mus. Bac. Services. Te D., Btus. Service for verses 'to the Organn'. Barnare Sep. A; T. and B. (Dec. and Cant.) only	351-2 d. .220-4
MORLEY (Thomas). 1557-? 1603. Mus. Bac. Services. Te D., Btus. Service for verses 'to the Organn'. Barnard Sep. A; T. and B. (Dec. and Cant.) only Organ part	351-2 d. 220-4 1001
MORLEY (Thomas). 1557-? 1603. Mus. Bac. Services. Te D., Btus. Service for verses 'to the Organn'. Barnare Sep. A; T. and B. (Dec. and Cant.) only Organ part Mag. and N. Dim. 'by minoms': here given as part of the	351-2 d. 220-4 1001
MORLEY (Thomas). 1557-? 1603. Mus. Bac. Services. Te D., Btus. Service for verses 'to the Organn'. Barnard Sep. A; T. and B. (Dec. and Cant.) only Organ part Mag. and N. Dim. 'by minoms': here given as part of the service. In Barnard as a separate Evening Service.	d. .220-4 1001 e above
MORLEY (Thomas). 1557-? 1603. Mus. Bac. Services. Te D., Btus. Service for verses 'to the Organn'. Barnard Sep. A; T. and B. (Dec. and Cant.) only Organ part Mag. and N. Dim. 'by minoms': here given as part of the service. In Barnard as a separate Evening Service. Sep. A.; T. and B. (Dec. and Cant.) only 1	d220-4 1001 above .220-4
MORLEY (Thomas). 1557—? 1603. Mus. Bac. Services. Te D., Btus. Service for verses 'to the Organn'. Barnard Sep. A; T. and B. (Dec. and Cant.) only Organ part Mag. and N. Dim. 'by minoms': here given as part of the service. In Barnard as a separate Evening Service. Sep. A.; T. and B. (Dec. and Cant.) only Organ parts	d220-4 1001 above .220-4 1, 1233
MORLEY (Thomas). 1557-? 1603. Mus. Bac. Services. Te D., Btus. Service for verses 'to the Organn'. Barnard Sep. A; T. and B. (Dec. and Cant.) only Organ part Mag. and N. Dim. 'by minoms': here given as part of the service. In Barnard as a separate Evening Service. Sep. A.; T. and B. (Dec. and Cant.) only Organ parts Mag. and N. Dim., printed by Barnard as part of the verse	d. 220-4 1001 above 220-4 1, 1233 service
MORLEY (Thomas). 1557—? 1603. Mus. Bac. Services. Te D., Btus. Service for verses 'to the Organn'. Barnard Sep. A; T. and B. (Dec. and Cant.) only Organ part Mag. and N. Dim. 'by minoms': here given as part of the service. In Barnard as a separate Evening Service. Sep. A.; T. and B. (Dec. and Cant.) only Organ parts Mag. and N. Dim., printed by Barnard as part of the verse above. Sep. A.; T. and B. (Dec. and Cant.) only	d. 220-4 1001 above 220-4 1, 1233 service 1220-4
MORLEY (Thomas). 1557—? 1603. Mus. Bac. Services. Te D., Btus. Service for verses 'to the Organn'. Barnard Sep. A; T. and B. (Dec. and Cant.) only Organ part Mag. and N. Dim. 'by minoms': here given as part of the service. In Barnard as a separate Evening Service. Sep. A.; T. and B. (Dec. and Cant.) only Organ parts Mag. and N. Dim., printed by Barnard as part of the verse above. Sep. A.; T. and B. (Dec. and Cant.) only	d. 220-4 1001 above 220-4 1, 1233 service
MORLEY (Thomas). 1557—7 1603. Mus. Bac. Services. Te D., Btus. Service for verses 'to the Organn'. Barnard Sep. A; T. and B. (Dec. and Cant.) only Organ part Mag. and N. Dim. 'by minoms': here given as part of the service. In Barnard as a separate Evening Service. Sep. A.; T. and B. (Dec. and Cant.) only Organ parts Mag. and N. Dim., printed by Barnard as part of the verse above. Sep. A.; T. and B. (Dec. and Cant.) only Mag. and N. Dim. Organ part Out of the deep. V. A. Barnard.	d. 220-4 1001 above 220-4 1, 1233 service 1220-4 1001
MORLEY (Thomas). 1557-? 1603. Mus. Bac. Services. Te D., Btus. Service for verses 'to the Organn'. Barnard Sep. A; T. and B. (Dec. and Cant.) only Organ part Mag. and N. Dim. 'by minoms': here given as part of the service. In Barnard as a separate Evening Service. Sep. A.; T. and B. (Dec. and Cant.) only Organ parts Mag. and N. Dim., printed by Barnard as part of the verse above. Sep. A.; T. and B. (Dec. and Cant.) only Mag. and N. Dim. Organ part Out of the deep. V. A. Barnard. Sep. Chorus parts, A. T. B. only	d220-4 .1001 .220-4 .1, 1233 .220-4 .1001 .220-4 .1001
MORLEY (Thomas). 1557—? 1603. Mus. Bac. Services. Te D., Btus. Service for verses 'to the Organn'. Barnard Sep. A; T. and B. (Dec. and Cant.) only Organ part Mag. and N. Dim. 'by minoms': here given as part of the service. In Barnard as a separate Evening Service. Sep. A.; T. and B. (Dec. and Cant.) only Organ parts Mag. and N. Dim., printed by Barnard as part of the verse above. Sep. A.; T. and B. (Dec. and Cant.) only Mag. and N. Dim. Organ part Out of the deep. V. A. Barnard. Sep. Chorus parts, A. T. B. only Organ parts	d220-4 1001 e above .220-4 1, 1233 service .220-4 1001 .220-4 6, 88
MORLEY (Thomas). 1557—? 1603. Mus. Bac. Services. Te D., Btus. Service for verses 'to the Organn'. Barnard Sep. A; T. and B. (Dec. and Cant.) only Organ part Mag. and N. Dim. 'by minoms': here given as part of the service. In Barnard as a separate Evening Service. Sep. A.; T. and B. (Dec. and Cant.) only Organ parts Mag. and N. Dim., printed by Barnard as part of the verse above. Sep. A.; T. and B. (Dec. and Cant.) only Mag. and N. Dim. Organ part Out of the deep. V. A. Barnard. Sep. Chorus parts, A. T. B. only Organ parts Another organ part with different setting of the	d220-4 1001 e above .220-4 1, 1233 service .220-4 6, 88 verse 6
MORLEY (Thomas). 1557—? 1603. Mus. Bac. Services. Te D., Btus. Service for verses 'to the Organn'. Barnard Sep. A; T. and B. (Dec. and Cant.) only Organ part Mag. and N. Dim. 'by minoms': here given as part of the service. In Barnard as a separate Evening Service. Sep. A.; T. and B. (Dec. and Cant.) only Organ parts Mag. and N. Dim., printed by Barnard as part of the verse above. Sep. A.; T. and B. (Dec. and Cant.) only Mag. and N. Dim. Organ part Out of the deep. V. A. Barnard. Sep. Chorus parts, A. T. B. only Organ parts Another organ part with different setting of the Two Madrigals a 4, from Madrigalls to foure Voyces, 1594	d220-4 1001 e above .220-4 1, 1233 service .220-4 6, 88 verse 6
MORLEY (Thomas). 1557—? 1603. Mus. Bac. Services. Te D., Btus. Service for verses 'to the Organn'. Barnard Sep. A; T. and B. (Dec. and Cant.) only Organ part Mag. and N. Dim. 'by minoms': here given as part of the service. In Barnard as a separate Evening Service. Sep. A.; T. and B. (Dec. and Cant.) only Organ parts Mag. and N. Dim., printed by Barnard as part of the verse above. Sep. A.; T. and B. (Dec. and Cant.) only Mag. and N. Dim. Organ part Out of the deep. V. A. Barnard. Sep. Chorus parts, A. T. B. only Organ parts Another organ part with different setting of the Two Madrigals a 4, from Madrigalls to foure Voyces, 1594 with new words of a moral character.	d
MORLEY (Thomas). 1557—? 1603. Mus. Bac. Services. Te D., Btus. Service for verses 'to the Organn'. Barnard Sep. A; T. and B. (Dec. and Cant.) only Organ part Mag. and N. Dim. 'by minoms': here given as part of the service. In Barnard as a separate Evening Service. Sep. A.; T. and B. (Dec. and Cant.) only Organ parts Mag. and N. Dim., printed by Barnard as part of the verse above. Sep. A.; T. and B. (Dec. and Cant.) only Mag. and N. Dim. Organ part Out of the deep. V. A. Barnard. Sep. Chorus parts, A. T. B. only Organ parts Another organ part with different setting of the Two Madrigals a 4, from Madrigalls to foure Voyces, 1594 with new words of a moral character. In sinnes embraces (In dew of Roses)	d220-4 1001 e above .220-4 1, 1233 service .220-4 6, 88 verse 6 4, fitted .1074-7
MORLEY (Thomas). 1557—? 1603. Mus. Bac. Services. Te D., Btus. Service for verses 'to the Organn'. Barnard Sep. A; T. and B. (Dec. and Cant.) only Organ part Mag. and N. Dim. 'by minoms': here given as part of the service. In Barnard as a separate Evening Service. Sep. A.; T. and B. (Dec. and Cant.) only Organ parts Mag. and N. Dim., printed by Barnard as part of the verse above. Sep. A.; T. and B. (Dec. and Cant.) only Mag. and N. Dim. Organ part Out of the deep. V. A. Barnard. Sep. Chorus parts, A. T. B. only Organ parts Another organ part with different setting of the Two Madrigals a 4, from Madrigalls to foure Voyces, 1594 with new words of a moral character. In sinnes embraces (In dew of Roses) 1 and 2 Sopr. only 74	d

IORLEY (Thomas)—continued.
Canzonets a 3, from Canzonets, or Little Short Songs to Three
Voyces, 2nd ed. 1606; fitted with new words of a moral
character 739-43, 750-3
Angells come flyinge (Cruel you pull away). 1 and 2 Sopr. only
740 and 742
Ay mee Lord (Thirsis let some pittie). 2 copies of 1 and 2 Sopr.
739–43
Blow sheapheardes (Blow shepherds). 2 copies of Sopr. and Alto
739-43
Deep lamenting (Deep lamenting). 2 copies of Sopr. and Alto
739-43
Flow O my tears (Doe you not know). 2 copies of 1 and 2 Sopr.
739-43
Hold out my hart (Hold out my heart). 2 copies of 1 and 2 Sopr. 739-43
How shall a younge man (Love learnes by laughing) 750-3
Looke up my soule (Arise, get up). 2 copies of 1 and 2 Sopr.,
and of Alto (unfinished) 739-43
Love not this world (Ladie those eyes). 2 copies of 1 and 2 Sopr.
739-43
My thoughts do so delight (Joy, joy doth so arise). 2 copies of
1 and 2 Sopr. 739–43
O fly not (O fly not). 2 copies of 1 and 2 Sopr. 739-43
O harke, oh harken (Where art thou, wanton). 2 copies of 1 and 2
Sopr. 739-43
Oh how my soule (Lady if I). 2 copies of 1 and 2 Sopr. 739-43
Oh man why doest (See, see mine owne). 2 copies of 1 Sopr.
739-43
O myne eyes (Cease myne eyes). 2 copies of 1 and 2 Sopr.
739-43
Remember thy maker (God morrow fair ladies). I and 2 Sopr. only
740 and 742
This world and all (This Love is but a wanton fit) 750-3
What bitter paynes (Now must I dye). 2 copies 1 and 2 Sopr.
739-43 When man is dyinge (Farewell disdainfull). 2 copies of 1 and 2
Sopr. 739-43
Ye charitable pitty full mynded (Say deere will you not). 2 copies
of 1 and 2 Sopr. 739-43
Pavine, 'Sacred Ende.' a 5. 423-8
[The name 'T. Morley' in Cantus part: in Bassus 'Daniell'
(? Farrant). Morley is probably intended.]
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,

MORLEY (William). Mus. Bac.; Gent. of Chapel Royal. Died 1731.

Double chant in D mi.

1226

MORNINGTON (Lord). Mus. Doc.; 1735-81. Two chants
MOUNTAGUE (H.). Of the end of the 17th century. Three instrumental pieces, a 4; the last wanting Viola part. (Three other pieces here are probably his.) Sep. 1183
MUMFORD (). c. 1700. Overture and 8 tunes for strings Tenor and Bass parts only. 351–2
MUNDY or MUNDIE (John). 'Organist of the kyngs free chappell of Windsore', 'sonne of Willm. mundie of the Chappelle gentleman'. (Notes in the Part-books, 979-83.) Mus. Bac., 1586; Mus. Doc., 1624. Died 1630.
Motets, wanting Tenor Book. Sep. 979-83 Edes nostra, a 5. In te Domine, a 5.
Sabbatum Maria, a 6. Lamentations, a 5. De Lamentatione; Daleth, Juxta est; Lamed, In cuius adventum.
Anthems. O give thanks. V.A. Score without words Score 16
Sep. parts wanting Bass 56–60 Bass voice only 1012 Organ parts 88 (twice), 1230
Verse Anthem wanting the beginning. ? O Lord our Governor begins 'Thou hast made him lower'. Organ part 6 Lightly she whipped. Madr. a 5 from the Triumphs of Oriana, 1601.
Score without words 33
MUNDY or MUNDIE (William). 'Of the Queenes chapell.' Died about 1591.
Molets, wanting Tenor Book. Sep. 979-83
Adhæsit pavimento, a 5. Adolescentulus sum, a 6. Memor esto, a 5.
Beatus auctor, a 5. Beatus et sanctus, a 5. Noli emulari, a 5. Sive vigilem, a 5.
Beati immaculati, a 5. The same complete 984-8
Domine non est, a 6. Domine quis habitabit, a 6. Veni creator, a 5. Videte miraculum, a 5.
Eructavit cor, a 6. Vox patris, a 6
Fragments of a Magnificat Et sanctum nomen. 45
Qui fecit mihi.
Sicut locutus.

NICOLA (Pieces for Trumpet Solo. Trumpet part only 731 NORCOME (Daniel). b. 1576. Member of the Viceregal Chapel in Brussels. With Angel's face and brightness. Madr. a 5. From The Triumphs of Oriana, 1601. Score, without words 33 NORRIS (Thomas). Mus. Bac. Organist of Ch. Ch. 1776-90. Hear my prayer. V. A. Organ part 1226 NORRIS (). Probably Thomas, q. v. Three Single Chants 1226 NORRIS (). Probably William. One of the Children of the Chapel Royal till 1686; Master of the Children at Lincoln. Died c. 1710. In Jewry is God known. V. A. Score 49). Perhaps Stephen or Simon Nau, both of whom were Musicians to Charles I. Corant for Harpsichord 1236 OLDRIDGE or ALDERIDG. See under Aldrich. ORME (Robert). Advice to a Composer; 'Gentle artist'. Alto Solo with instrumental Symphonies. Score String parts (Vo. 1 and 2, Va., Bass) 1141-2 OTLEY (Have mercy. Treble voice part only 598 PALESTRINA (Giovanni Pierluigi da). Died 1594. Sixteen Motets, a 4, from Motecta Festorum totius anni, Liber Primus, 1571. Sep. 521-4 Dies sanctificatus. O Rex gloriæ. Lapidabant Stephanum. Loquebantur variis. Benedicta sit. Valde honorandus. Magnum hereditatis. Lauda Syon. Tribus miraculis. Fuit homo. Hodie Beata virgo. Tu es pastor. Magnus sanctus.

Surge propera.

Ave Maria. Jesus junxit se.

PALESTRINA (Giovanni Pierluigi da)—continued.

The whole contents of the 5th Book of Motetts for 5 voices, 1584. Score

Pt. I. Lætus Hyperboream. Pt. II. O Patruo pariterque. Paucitas dierum. Manus tuæ. Tempus est ut revertar. Nisi abiero. Domine secundum. Ave Trinitatis. Parce mihi. Pt. I. Peccavi quid faciam. Pt. II. Orietur stella. Ægypte noli flere. Ardens est cor. Sic Deus dilexit.

Surge Petre.
Apparuit caro.
Ecce merces.
Videns secundus.
Rex Melchior.
Ave Regina cœlorum.
Gaude gloriosa.
Exultate Deo.
Tribulationes civitatum. Pt. I.
Peccavimus. Pt. II.
Surge Sancte Dei. Pt. I.
Ambula Sancte Dei. Pt. II.
Salve Regina.
Eia ergo.

The whole contents of the Book of *Madrigali Spirituali*, a 5, 1594. Score, without words, excepting the first 8

Figlio immortal.
E se mai voci.
Hor tu sol.
Dammi scala.
E se fur.
Dammi vermiglia.
E se 'l pensier.
Eletta Mirra.
Cedro gentil.
Fa che con l'acque.
Se amarissimo.
Horto che sei.
E se nel foco.
Vincitrice de l'empia.
Citta di Dio.

Santo Altare.
Tu di fortezza.
Specchio che fosti.
Vello di Gedeon.
Novella aurora.
E questo Spirto.
E dal letto.
Et arda ogn'hor.
E tua merce.
E quella certa.
Anzi se foco.
E con i raggi.
Regina de le vergini.
Alfin madre di Dio.
E tu Signor.

[PALLAVICINI (Carlo), fl. 1666 to 1688: a writer chiefly of operas in Dresden and in Venice.

The following songs are found in the libretti of operas set by him, though it is possible that they are not his settings.

Three songs from *Diocletiano*. The words by Matteo Noris were printed at Venice, 1675.

Basta un guardo. Atto 1, sc. 4 Se mi lice baciar. Atto 1, sc. 17 Se la piaga sanar potrò. Atto 2, sc. 6. PALLAVICINI (Carlo)—continued.

Two songs from *Enea in Italia*. The words by Bussani were printed at Venice, 1675.

Chi dice mal d'Amor. Atto 2, sc. 7. Sei gentile, sei vezzoso. Atto 3, sc. 13.]

PALLAVICINO (Benedetto), of Cremona. Maestro di Cappella to the Duke of Mantua, 1596-1601. Died 1612 or 1613.

Madrigals from the 6th Book of 5-part Madrigals, 1600, without words.

Come vivrò. Score Short score 67, 436 403-8 Sep. parts Cor mio. Short score 67 527-30 and 1024 Sep. parts Era l'anima. Score 2 Short score 436 Sep. parts 403-8 527-30 and 1024 O come vaneggiate. Sep. parts

PARSONS (Robert). Gentleman of the Chapel Royal, 1563; drowned in the Trent at Newark, Jan. 1569/70. In the MS. 987 is this couplet:—

Qui tantus primo Parsone in flore fuisti, Quantus in autumno ni morerere fores!

It has been doubted whether all the works ascribed to Robert Parsons are by this early writer.

Motets (The Tenor Book is wanting in 979-83).

Ave Maria. a 5 984–8
Credo quod Redemptor. a 6. 'Mr. Parsons of the Chapell as some doe say.' 979–83
Domine quis habitabit. a 6 979–83
Libera me Domine. a 5 979–83
Magnificat (extracts only) 45

Quia fecit mihi. a 3. Sicut erat in principio. a 4. Sicut locutus est. a 4.

O bone Jesu. a 5
O quam glorifica. a 3
Peccantem me. a 5
Retribue servo. a 5
Solemnis urgebat. a 6

979-83, 984-8
979-83
979-83
979-83

SERVICES AND ANTHEMS.

Deliver me. a. 6. Barnard. 'Cannon 2 in one in ye unison.'

Sep. parts, wanting Bass 56-60

Bass part only 1012

Organ parts 88, 1001

PARSONS (Robert)—continued.	
Holy Lord God all mightie. Sep. pa Organ part How many hired servants. V. A. (Robert Parsons of Exeter. Anthe Lord comfort those. A. (Verse);	Organ part; incomplete. 'Mr. em of the Prodigall Childe' 6
Te Deum, Bdtus., Ky., and Creed. parts A., T. and B. (Dec. and Car. Organ part without Ky. Enforced by love and feare. a 5. Burney. Sep. parts	'His excellent service.' Sep. at.) 1220-4 and Creed 1227
Instrumental	Music.
Dela court. a 5. 2 settings. Sep. Je fili. a 5. Sep. In nomine. a 5. Sep. A songe called 'Trumpetts.' a 6,	. 984-8 984-8 984-8
PARSONS (William). Contributed to Allmighty God whose kingdom. a Organ part (The name is given here as Which Parsons is intended.)	o Day's <i>Psalter</i> , 1563. 4. 'A prayer for the Kinge.' 6 William, but it may be doubted
PASQUINO or PASQUINI (Bernard Sta. Maria Maggiore in Rome.	
Se l'amare. Aria for Sopr. Solo	956
PATRICK (Nathaniel). Organist of in 1594 (Mus. Times, Nov. 1905	Worcester. Said to have died
Service for 4 voices. Arnold (who Te D., Bdtus., Ky., Creed, Mag. Organ parts	ascribes it to Richard Patrick)
PEARS (J.) Nine Chants	1226
PECCI (Tomaso). Of Sienna; is sa Madrigals a 5 from his First Boo Ahi che'l mio. Ahi che spento. Amarillide mia. Cosi in gelida. Cosi pietosa.	id to have died in 1606. ok, 1602 Dolce tormento. O donna troppo. Perfidissimo volto. Se gl' amorosi.

nv chitish chi	DROIT LIBRANT	09
PECCI (Tomaso)—continued.		
Madrigals a 5 from his Second Book, 1612		510-14
Amor io parto. Che io mora. Del piu leggiadro. E pender.	Ma che vita. O nelle tue. Quel neo. Sospir che del.	
PEERSON (Martin). c. 1590–16 of the Children of St. Paul's.	_	Master

O Lorde in thee. V. A. Sep. parts, wanting Bass 56-60 Fantasy, a 5, for instruments. Wanting Alto and Bass. Sep. 716-20

Four Fantasies, a 6, called 'Acquaintance', 'Beauty', 'Chowse', 'Delicate'. Sep. 423 - 8

PEETERSEN (John). See under Sweelinck.

PEMBRUGE (Single Chant in F

1226, 1229

PEPUSCH (John Christopher). 1667-1752. Mus. Doc. Organist of the Charter House, 1737.

I will magnify. V.A. Organ part 1111 O praise the Lord. V.A. Organ part 1233 Two Cantatas from Six English Cantatas. Vo. 1 part only 70

Fragrant Flora 'The Spring'. Miranda.

Songs in Venus and Adonis 1715. String parts only (Vo. 1 and 2, Va. and Bass) 70, 71, 72, 75

How pleasant is ranging. Ah sweet Adonis. With her alone. Cease your vain.

Cupid, Cupid, bend thy bow. Beauty now alone. (Bass only). Chirping warblers. Thus the brave.

*Wealth is but a slave. On Love what greater curse.

* Not printed in Venus and Adonis. (? by Pepusch.)

Sonata in F for 2 Flutes and Bass. Sep.

1141-2

PERRANDI (G.). Marco Gioseffo Perandi, Kapellmeister at Dresden. Died 1675.

Laudate pueri. a 3. For 1 or 2 Trebles, Bass, and Organs 1034

PHILIPS. 'Mr. Philips of the kings privichamber.' (See Wilder, (Philip van).)

PHILIPS (Peter). Brought up under Sebastian Westcott at St. Paul's. Published from 1591 onwards; Canon of Soignies and Organist		
of the Chapel Royal at Brussels. Said to have died 1628. Bow downe thine eare. a 6. Wanting Bass. (Adapted from 'Cantai mentre' in the First Book of 6-part		
Madrigals, 1596.) Salve Regina. a. 6. Score without words 21		
Instrumental Music.		
Pavin, a 6. 'Deo Gratias.' Sep. 423-8		
Fantazia, a. 6. Sep. 423–8		
Almaine, Corrante and Serrabrand. Bass only		
Virginal and Organ Music. Almande 1003. 1113		
Almande 1003, 1113 Deggio dunque partire, Pt. I; Io partirò, ma il core, Pt. II; Ma		
voi, Pt. III; Arrangements of Luca Marenzio's Madrigals in		
Melodia Olympica, 1591		
*Le Rossignol. Arrangement of Orlando di Lassos Madrigal in Musica Transalpina, 1588		
*Fece da voi partita. Arrangement of Philips's Madrigal in the First		
Book of 6-part Madrigals, 1596		
Benedicam Dominum. Arrangement 1113		
Veni creator Spiritus for organ. By 'P. Phil.'; probably Philips 89 * These are also found in the Fitzwilliam Virginal Book (I, 288 and 346).		
PHILLIPS (Dr.).		
Fragment of instrumental piece 1179		
PIGITT (). Probably Francis Piggett or Piggott, Child of		
the Chap. Royal, 1679; Organist of Magd. Coll., Oxford, 1686; of the Temple, 1688; Chapel Royal, 1695. Died 1704.		
A gigg for harpsichord 46		
A March for harpsichord (printed in A Choice Collection of Ayres, 1700)		
PICKET (). ? the same as Pigitt (Francis), q. v.		
Dialogue between 'Grumpolio and yo witch' (imperfect); and Song		
'Triumphant Musick' (Apparently inserted in a Scene of Saul and the Witch of Endor.)		
Dialogue between Love, Hymen, Time and Fortune. Tenor and		
Bass voice parts 90-1		
Tenor voice part		
PIKE ().		
'An Antick Tune.' Bass part only		
Tune for instruments: Treble and Bass 90-1		
POLWHELE ().		
Instrumental piece. Bass part only 1183		

PORTMAN (Richard). Organist of Westminster Abbey, 1633 Service. Te D., Btus., Ky., Creed, Mag., and N. Dim.	•
Score	1002
Bass voice only	1012
Without Ky. and Creed. Organ part	1227
Mag. and N. Dim. only. Tenor only	440
Rejoyce in the Lord. V. A. Score	49
Sarabrand for Harpsichord	1177
PRATT (). Double Chant in D	1226
PRICE (Robert). A 17th-century writer. 'Faine I would' for Harpsichord	1236
PRIEST (Nathaniel). Organist of Bristol in 1724. Service in F. Te D., Jub., Mag., N. Dim.	
Score	40
Alto part only	1220
Organ part	1229
PRING ().	
Double chant in Ab	1226
PSEUDO-CARISSIMI (? = Aldrich).	
Si linguis hominum for 3 Trebles. 'Jacobi Pseudocarissimi.' Score	9
PURCELL (Daniel). Organist of Magd. Coll., Oxford, 1688-95. Died 1717. Brother of Henry Purcell.	
Died 1/1/. Diother of Helliy I dicen.	
	ot.
My God, my God. V. A. for Treble Solo and Organ accomp	pt. 49
My God, my God. V. A. for Treble Solo and Organ accomp Score (A short Chorus is probably missing from the end.)	
My God, my God. V. A. for Treble Solo and Organ accomp Score (A short Chorus is probably missing from the end.) O let my mouth. V. A. Score	49 49
My God, my God. V. A. for Treble Solo and Organ accomp Score (A short Chorus is probably missing from the end.) O let my mouth. V. A. Score Alas when charming Sylvia's gon. From 'The Spanish W	49 49 Vives '.
My God, my God. V. A. for Treble Solo and Organ accomp Score (A short Chorus is probably missing from the end.) O let my mouth. V. A. Score Alas when charming Sylvia's gon. From 'The Spanish W Treble voice only; also for Harpsichord	49 49 Vives '. 580
My God, my God. V. A. for Treble Solo and Organ accompands Score (A short Chorus is probably missing from the end.) O let my mouth. V. A. Score Alas when charming Sylvia's gon. From 'The Spanish Warden Treble voice only; also for Harpsichord In a grove's forsaken shade. From 'Amalasont'. Treble	49 49 Vives '. 580 voice
My God, my God. V. A. for Treble Solo and Organ accompands Score (A short Chorus is probably missing from the end.) O let my mouth. V. A. Score Alas when charming Sylvia's gon. From 'The Spanish Warden Treble voice only; also for Harpsichord In a grove's forsaken shade. From 'Amalasont'. Treble only	49 49 Vives '. 580
My God, my God. V. A. for Treble Solo and Organ accompands Score (A short Chorus is probably missing from the end.) Olet my mouth. V. A. Score Alas when charming Sylvia's gon. From 'The Spanish Warden Treble voice only; also for Harpsichord In a grove's forsaken shade. From 'Amalasont'. Treble only (Both these songs were engraved by Cross.)	49 49 Vives '. 580 voice
My God, my God. V. A. for Treble Solo and Organ accomposcore (A short Chorus is probably missing from the end.) O let my mouth. V. A. Score Alas when charming Sylvia's gon. From 'The Spanish W Treble voice only; also for Harpsichord In a grove's forsaken shade. From 'Amalasont'. Treble only (Both these songs were engraved by Cross.) In spight of Despair. 'Song between Hope and Despair.' and Bass. Score	49 Vives'. 580 voice 389
My God, my God. V. A. for Treble Solo and Organ accomposcore (A short Chorus is probably missing from the end.) O let my mouth. V. A. Score Alas when charming Sylvia's gon. From 'The Spanish W Treble voice only; also for Harpsichord In a grove's forsaken shade. From 'Amalasont'. Treble only (Both these songs were engraved by Cross.) In spight of Despair. 'Song between Hope and Despair.' and Bass. Score Love I defy thee. Cantata for Treble Solo, dated 1706/7	49 Vives'. 580 voice 389 Alto 1215 1146
My God, my God. V. A. for Treble Solo and Organ accomposcore (A short Chorus is probably missing from the end.) O let my mouth. V. A. Score Alas when charming Sylvia's gon. From 'The Spanish W Treble voice only; also for Harpsichord In a grove's forsaken shade. From 'Amalasont'. Treble only (Both these songs were engraved by Cross.) In spight of Despair. 'Song between Hope and Despair.' and Bass. Score Love I defy thee. Cantata for Treble Solo, dated 1706/7	49 Vives'. 580 voice 389 Alto 1215
My God, my God. V. A. for Treble Solo and Organ accomposore (A short Chorus is probably missing from the end.) O let my mouth. V. A. Score Alas when charming Sylvia's gon. From 'The Spanish Warehold Treble voice only; also for Harpsichord In a grove's forsaken shade. From 'Amalasont'. Treble only (Both these songs were engraved by Cross.) In spight of Despair. 'Song between Hope and Despair.' and Bass. Score Love I defy thee. Cantata for Treble Solo, dated 1706/7 Shepherds tune your pipes. (Cf. B.M. Add. MS. 31405.) voice only PURCELL (Edward). 1689–1740. Organist of St. Marg	49 49 /ives '. 580 voice 389 Alto 1215 1146 Freble 360
My God, my God. V. A. for Treble Solo and Organ accomposore (A short Chorus is probably missing from the end.) O let my mouth. V. A. Score Alas when charming Sylvia's gon. From 'The Spanish Warehold Treble voice only; also for Harpsichord In a grove's forsaken shade. From 'Amalasont'. Treble only (Both these songs were engraved by Cross.) In spight of Despair. 'Song between Hope and Despair.' and Bass. Score Love I defy thee. Cantata for Treble Solo, dated 1706/7 Shepherds tune your pipes. (Cf. B.M. Add. MS. 31405.) voice only PURCELL (Edward). 1689–1740. Organist of St. Marg Westminster. Son of Henry Purcell.	49 49 /ives '. 580 voice 389 Alto 1215 1146 Freble 360
My God, my God. V. A. for Treble Solo and Organ accomposore (A short Chorus is probably missing from the end.) O let my mouth. V. A. Score Alas when charming Sylvia's gon. From 'The Spanish Warehold Treble voice only; also for Harpsichord In a grove's forsaken shade. From 'Amalasont'. Treble only (Both these songs were engraved by Cross.) In spight of Despair. 'Song between Hope and Despair.' and Bass. Score Love I defy thee. Cantata for Treble Solo, dated 1706/7 Shepherds tune your pipes. (Cf. B.M. Add. MS. 31405.) voice only PURCELL (Edward). 1689–1740. Organist of St. Marg	49 49 7ives'. 580 voice 389 Alto 1215 1146 Freble 360 aret's,

PURCELL (Henry). Born 1658 or 1659. Died 1695.

SERVICES AND ANTHEMS.

SERVICES AND ANTHEMS.	
'First Service in Bb.' Te D., Btus., Ky., Creed, Mag., and N Score	. Dim.
'Second Service in Bb.' Bdte., Jub., Cant., and D. Mis. Scor	1001
Te D., Btus., Cant., D. Mis. of same. Organ part	
Te Deum and Jubilate. Figured Bass only	440
(The Te D. and Jub. in D for St. Cecilia's Day, transinto C.)	sposed
Single Chant in A mi. Score Organ 1226 and	48
Funeral Sentences. Man that is born: In the midst of life:	
know'st Lord. Score	22
Funeral Sentence written for Queen Mary's Funeral. a 4.	
knowest Lord, followed by Organ part of the same, and	'The
Queen's Funeral March sounded before her Chariot'. Scor	
Be merciful unto us. A. T. B., Verse and Chos.; T. and B.,	Chos.
	220-4
Early O Lord. For 1-4 voices. Score	628
In guilty night. Harmonia Sacra, Book II	23
I was glad. A. T. B., Verse and Chos.; T. and B., Chos. or	nly
	220-4
Organ parts 1226,	1235
I will sing unto the Lord. A. T. B., Verse and Chos. only 12	
Organ part	1230
	2, 766
(In both written for Bass Solo, not Treble.)	,
	188-9
O all ye people. a 4. Score	628
O give thanks. A. T. B., Verse and Chos.; T. and B., Cho	
	220-4
Score, without symphonies	1109
Organ part	1235
O God thou art my God. Organ part	1232
O God thou hast cast us out. Organ part	1230
O I'm sick of life. For 1-3 v. Score	628
O Lord our Governour. For 1-4 v. Score	628
Plung'd in the confines. 'A song' for 3 v. Score	628
Since God so tender. For 2 Tenors, Bass and Basso. Score	
They that go down to the sea. Bass Solo and Chos. parts	
They that go down to the sea. Dass 5010 and Chos. pare	1224
Tenor Chos. part	1222
	1229
Organ part When on my sick bed. For 1-3 v. Score	628
Beati omnes. For 1-4 v. Score	628
	628
Gloria Patri. a 4. Score	
Jehova quam multi. For 1-5 v. Score	628

PURCELL (Henry)—continued.

Odes, &c.

Celebrate this Festival. Ode for Queen Mary's Birthday. (unfinished) to middle of 'Crown yo Altar'.	23
Separate parts (1 and 2 Treble and Bass) to e	nd of
	8-70
Kindly treat Maria's Day. Treble Solo	23
Hail bright Cecilia. Ode for St. Cecilia's Day, 1692. Score	
Overture. Score	1186
In a deep vision's. Ode for 1-3 voices. Score	1150
Raise the voice. Ode for St. Cecilia's Day. Score	1145
Bass part (instr. and chorus)	470
Operas.	
	_
Abdelazer. Overture. Score	3
Aire for Instruments (1 and 2 Treble and Bass)	363
Amphitryon. Overture. Score	3
Bonduca. Overture. Score	3
Choruses, &c. in Score	32
'Hear us great Rugwith.'	
'Sing divine Andate's praise.'	
'Divine Andate.' Tenor solo.	
'Britons strike home.'	000
Britons strike home. Vo. part only	363
Britons strike home, set as Harpsichord piece	46
Dioclesian. Overture. Score	3
The '1st Musick'. 2 movements. Score	1125
Chaconne for Flutes in Canon. Flute parts only 'Sound Fame' and 'Let all rehearse'. I a	1183
	nd 2 8–70
Country Dance for instruments	363
Distress'd Innocence; or, The Princess of Persia. Ove	
Score Score	3
	Voice
part only	360
Don Quixote. Pt. III. From rosie Bow'rs (opening bars of	
part only)	360
Double Dealer. Overture. Score (incomplete)	3
Hornpipe. Parts for instruments	363
Fairy Queen. Overture and Second Overture. Score	3
Hornpipe. Parts for instruments	363
O let me weep. Treble solo	363
Bass only	470
End of Violin part	469
Gordian Knot Untv'd. Overture Score	3

94 PURCELL (Henry)—continued. Indian Queen. Overture. Score 3 Choruses, &c., in Score 32 By ancient prophecies. Wee the spirits. Greatness clogg'd. If these be they. If so your goodness. Cease to languish. While thus we bow. We come to sing. You who at the altar. What flatt'ring noise. Begon curs'd Feinds. All dismal sounds. I attempt from Love's sickness. Treble voice part 580 only The same for Harpsichord (unfinished) 580 Treble voice 389 I come to sing. Treble voice part only 580 The same for Harpsichord 580 Seek not to know. Treble voice, Basso and Hautboy. Score without Symphonies 363 Hautboy and Basso only, with Symphonies 469-70 Their looks are such. Treble voice part only 580 They tell us. Treble voice parts only 360, 580 Hornpipe, arranged for Harpsichord 580 3 Overture. Score King Arthur. 363 Come Shepherds. Vo. 1 and 2 and Basso parts Fairest Isle. Treble only without words 1114 Shepherd leave decoying. Fragment of I Treble 960 only Sound a parley 363

Married Beau. Overture. Score Mock Marriage. 'Twas within a furlong of Edinburgh town. 580 Treble voice only Choruses, &c., in Score 32 Oedipus.

> Hear ye sullen powers. Musick for awhile.

Come away: and, Laius hear.

Old Batchelor. Overture. Score Oroonoko. Celemene pray tell me. Treble voice only 389

Princess of Persia. See Distress'd Innocence.

Rival Sisters. Take not a woman's anger ill. Treble voice only 580

Tempest. Dear pretty youth. Treble voice parts only 580, 960 Timon of Athens. Choruses in Score 32

Who can resist; and, Come let us agree. 482 Overture and nine tunes. Bass only

3

1128 Trumpet overture. Trumpet part only Tyrannick Love. Ah how sweet. Treble voice part only 580

PURCELL (Henry)—continued.	
Virtuous Wife. Overture. Score	3
	351-2
(The second of these is not in Ayres for the Theatre, 1697.)	
Thirty tunes in Score from Ayres for the Theatre, 1697	620
Songs, &c.	
Alas how barbarous. Duett for Treble and Bass. Score	23
(Cf. B.M. Add. MS. 33234.)	0 = 0
From silent Shades. Orph. Brit., Bk. I. Treble Solo	350
Lovely Albina. Orph. Brit., Bk. I. Treble voice part only	580
Sum up all the delights. Catch. Fragment of Bass only	358 350
Urge me no more. Treble Solo Who can behold Florella's charms. Deliciæ Musicæ, 1695.	
voice only 389.	, 580
voice only	, 550
Instrumental Music.	
Overture and 8 Tunes for strings. Va. and Basso only	351-2
Twelve Sonatas of 3 parts in Score	39
(From the Set printed in 1683.)	
The same in Score	1174
Three 4 part Sonatas in Score	3
(Nos. 7, 8, and 9 of the Set printed in 1697.)	
No. 9 of the same (unfinished). Score	620
No. 10 of the same. Score	620
Fantazia of 5 parts upon one note. Score	620
(The autograph of this is B.M. Add. MS. 30930.)	
HARPSICHORD MUSIC.	
Saraband from Suite V of A Choice Collection, 1696. S	quire,
p. 15	46
Ground in Gamut. Squire, p. 33	46
Ground in C mi. Squire, p. 39	1177
(Followed by an unnamed movement in triple time al	
C mi. ? by Purcell.)	
Prelude, Allmand, and Corant in G. Suite III of A	Choice
Collection. Squire, pp. 6 to 9	1177
Lesson in A mi. Squire, p. 35	1177
Air in C. Squire, p. 33	
Piece in E mi., not in Squire	1179
Voluntary. Squire, p. 35	1179
(Possibly some other Harpsichord pieces in these MSS	. may
be Purcell's.)	
DIN OPLIA (TT)	11. 1
PURCELL (Thomas). Gent. of the Chapel Royal, 1660;	died
1682. Uncle to Henry Purcell.	
Single chant in G. Score	48

PURCELL (Thomas)—continued. Single Chant in G mi. Ascribed to Thomas Purcell or P. Humphries 1226 Ascribed to Mr. Purcell Single chant in A 1229	
PUTTI (). Minuet by Sigr. Putti. Violin part only 1111	
PYSING (William). Perhaps the same who was Lay Clerk of Canterbury Cathedral from as early as 1635 till his death in 1683-4. The Lord heare thee. V. A. 61-6	
QUAGLIA (Giovanni Battista). Organist of Sta. Maria Maggiore, Bergamo; fl. the 2nd half of the 17th century. (Eitner.) Laudate pueri. Motet for 3 voices, with instrumental parts. Score	
QUINTIANI (Lucrezio), of Cremona. A Cistercian monk of the end of the 16th century. (Eitner.) Two Madrigals, a 5. Dolce esca, Pt. I.; Dolce d'ogni, Pt. II. Sep. 510-4	
RADCLIFFE (John). Eight Chants 1226	
RAMSAY (Robert). Mus. Bac. Organist of Trin. Coll., Cambridge, 1628-44.	
In guilty night. Dialogue for Tr. and Tenor with Basso. Score 18	
RANDALL (John). 1715-99. Mus. Doc.; Professor of Music in the University of Cambridge.	
Service in D. Te D., Jub., Mag., N. Dim. Organ part Evening Service in G. Mag. and N. Dim. Organ part Double Chant in D 1227 1226	
RAVENSCROFT (Thomas). Mus. Bac.; published between 1609 and 1621.	
Four Anthems, a 5, wanting Bass In Thee oh Lord. V. A. Oh let me heare. V.A. Oh wofull ruines. Full. This is the day when. V. A.	
REDFORD (John). Organist and Master of the Children at St. Paul's in the 1st half of the 16th century.	
Vestri precincti. Motet a 6, wanting Tenor Book 979–83 Voluntary for Organ Organ pieces named 'Agnus', 'Miserere' (two pieces), 'Anguelare fundamentum', 'Veni Redemptor' 371	

REGGIO (Pietro). Born at Genoa; settled at Oxford, 16 1685. He published a volume of songs in 1680, fr some of the following are taken.	77; died, om which
Miserere mei. Motet for 2 Trebles and Bass. Scores [The 3 following are attributed to Reggio in B.M. (Add. MS. 31440), but the reasons are not conclusive:	Catalogue
Cum complerentur. a 4. Basso only	 880
Jesu dulcissime. a 4. Basso only	880
Nigra sum sed formosa. a 4. Basso only	880
Songs.	
Beyond the Art of any Cure. Treble Solo	1173
[Cast Clarissa cast that glass away. Treble Solo	1173
(Without composer's name, but in a collection of	Reggio's
songs, to whom it probably belongs.)]	-110010
Counsel. Gently, ah gently Madam. Treble Solo: prin	ited 1680.
	1173
Gold. A mighty pain to love it is. Treble Solo: printed	
The Judgement. Wake sleeping ones. Treble Solo	1173
Wanting last page	865
Know Celia since. Treble Solo	17
Quando l'alma. For Tr. and Bass: printed 1680 The Swallow. Foolish Prater: printed 1680	17 46
The Swanow. Toomshi Frater. printed 1000	40
ROBERTS (John).	
Saraband for Harpsichord	1003
Almain, unnamed piece and Jigg for Harpsichord	1177
Coranto and unnamed piece for Harpsichord	1236
DODINGON (I.1.) O CITY All	
ROBINSON (John). Organist of Westminster Abbey, 172	
Double Chant in D	1226
ROGERS (Benjamin). 1614-98. Organist of Magdalen Oxford, 1664-85; Mus. Doc. 1669.	College,
	N D:
Service in D. Boyce, &c. Te D., Jub., Ky., Creed, Mag. Score	
	41 1012
The same, with Sanctus. Bass only The same, with Sanctus. Organ parts 12	25, 1231
The same, without Creed. Short Score	46
The same, without Mag. and N. Dim. Tenor only	440
Evening Service in G. Mag. and N. Dim. 1666. Printed by	
under the name of Peter Rogers. Bass only	1012
Organ part	1227
Evening short service altogether in A re key. a 4.	
Autograph Score, 1684. Mag. and N. Dim.	.21
Te Deum patrem colimus. a 4. 'This hymn is song e	very day
in Magdalen College Hall, Oxon, Dinner, and Supper,	throught

ROGERS (Benjamin)—continued.
the yeare, for the after Grace, by the Chaplains, Clerks, and
Choristers there.' Autograph Score, 1685 21
Behold now praise. Boyce. Bass only
Organ parts 1230, 1235
Bow down thine ear. V. A. Autograph Score, 1677, February 13.
21
How long. Cope. Bass only
Organ part 1235 I beheld and lo. 'Hymnus Apocalypticus.' V.A. Autograph
Score, 1678 21
I will magnify thee. V. A. Tr. 1 and 2, A. T. B., Verse and
Chos. 623–5
O pray for the peace. F. A. a 4. Cope. Score
Bass only 1012
Organ parts 1230, 1235
O that the salvation. a 4. Cope. Autograph Score, 1684 21
Rejoice in the Lord. Bass only 1012
Teach me O Lord. Boyce. Organ part 1228
Instrumental Music.
Preludium, Aire, Aire, Eccho, Saraband, 'Windsor Chase,' in D ma.
(and perhaps the following, Aire, Corant, and Saraband in D ma.).
Bass only 1011
Corant, Corant (La sedois), Sarabrand, unnamed piece, Corant,
Sarabrand, Gigue, for Harpsichord 1236
ROGIER ().
Onse Vader in Hemel-ryck, for Lute 1014
RORE (Cipriano de). c. 1516-65. Chapel Master of St. Mark's,
Venice, and of Parma.
Two fancies in 5 parts. Sep. 372-6
ROSENMÜLLER (Johann). Born c. 1619. Organist at Leipzig,
1651-5. Capellmeister at Wolfenbüttel, 1674-84.
Miserere mei. Motet for 3 voices with accompt. for 2 violins. Score 764
Bass voice and Organo 687
Turris fortissima. Motet for 3 Trebles, with accompt. for 2 Fagotti
and Organo. Score without words 764
ROSINGRAVE (Daniel). Organist successively of Gloucester, Win-
chester, Salisbury, and St. Patrick's, Dublin. Died 1727.
Lord thou art become. F. Anthem for 5 voices. Score 1215
ROSSETER (Philip). Lutenist. Published A Booke of Ayres, 1601;
Lessons for Consort, 1609. Died 1623.
Sweete come againe. Treble voice and Bass. From Ayres, 1601
439

ROSSI (Luigi). Born at Naples. Died 1653.

MOTETS.

Domine quinque talenta. a 4. (S. S. B. B.) Score	83
Exulta, jubila. a 2. (S. S.) Score	83
Peccantem me. a 3. (T.T.T.) Score	83
Summi regis. a 2. (S.S.) Score	83

CANTATAS, &c., FOR TREBLE SOLO, UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED.

CANTATAS, &c., FOR TREBLE SOLO, UNLESS OTHERWISE S	STATED.
A chi lasso	17, 350
Adorate mie catene	947
Al far del dì. a 3 (S. S. T.)	996
Amanti ardire. a 3 (S. A. B.)	377, 996
Amanti piangete	951
Amor, se devo. a 2 (S. A.)	377, 996
Ancor vive una	947
Anime voi che	350, 950
A piu sventure	947
A te mio core. a 2 (S. A.)	996
C'è altra pena	948
Che sventura	949
Con incerta speranza	949
Con rauco mormorio	951
Cor dolente. a 4 (S. A. T. B.)	996
Credei col gir lontano	946
Datemi pace. a 2 (S. S.)	996
Deh perche. a 3 (S. A. B.)	996
Del silentio	952
(Printed in The Musical Antiquary, July 1911.)	
Di desir. a 3 (S. A. B)	996
Dite o cieli. a 2 (S. and B.)	377
Dolenti pensier. a 3 (S. A. B.)	996
E che cantar	949
Erminia sventurata (here attributed to Carissimi, but see	
	946
E si crede	951
Fanciulla son io	17
Ferma il piè	946
Filli mia	947
Fra le pene	947
Furie d'Averno	946
Gionto il fatale dì	950
Hor ch'in notturna. a 3 (S. A. B.)	996
Hor che fra l'ombre. a 4 (S. S. S. B.)	996
Hor che l'oscura	946
Ho voto di non	947
Il contento. a 2 (S. S.)	996

100 CATALOGOZ	
- and I winit continued.	951
ROSSI (Luigi)—continued.	949
Il mio core Indovinala mio core	998
- 1 1	996
Ingordo human In questo duro. a 3 (S. S. B.)	998
In questo duro. a 3 (S. S. D.)	950
In solitario speco	946
Languia Filen	377, 996
La perfida Lasso benche. a 3 (S. A. B.)	948
Lasso benene: 4 5 (949
Lo piangea Mai lo diro	17
Mr alteri e divine	996
	996
Mio core impara. a 3 (S. A. B.) Mio core impara. a 3 (S. A. B.)	996
Mio core impara. Mortale Che pedre. a 3 (S. S. A.)	998
	996
Non cantar. a 2 (S. B.)	949
Non c'è che dire	952
Non fia mai	951
Non si parli	949
Occhi ardenti	949
Occhi belli	951
o 1. humore	377, 996
O cieli pietà. a 2 (S. S.)	950
O dura più	950
Ombre fuggite	946 998
Passati contenti	
- 1	377, 996 996
	377
	946
Pieta spietati.	996
Poi che il lido	951
Poiche manco. a 2 (5. 5.)	
Porto d'ascose	
Porto d'ascose [Presso un ruscel. See Carissimi.] See Carlo del Violino.]	996
[Presso un ruscel. See Carlo del Violino.] [Pur che lo sappi. See Carlo del Violino.]	996
Pur è ver. a 4 (S. S. S. B.) Pur è ver. a 3 (S. A. B.)	949
Quando lo creas.	996
Querelatevi Queste dure catene. a 2 (S. B.)	996
Queste dure catches	951
Risolvetevi. a 2 (S. A.)	952
Se barbari	949
Se peni tuo danno Se peni tuo danno (Palazzo Incantato)	949
Se peni tuo danno Si tocchi tamburro (Palazzo Incantato)	946
Si v ingainate	
So ben io [Soccorretemi. See Carissimi.] [Soccorretemi. 3 2 (S. and B.)	996
[Soccorretemi. See Carissian, Soffrirei con lieto. a 2 (S. and B.)	
Sommer com and	

F

R

ROSSI (Luigi)—continued.	
Sotto l'ombra	998
Spiega un volo. a 2 (S. and B.)	996
Sulla base	951
Tanto non	951
Torna indietro	998
Tu giuri. a 2 (S.B.)	998
Tu parti core. a 3 (S. A. B.)	996
Tu sarai sempre. a 2 (S. S.)	377
Tutto cinto di ferro. 'Lo sdegno smargiasso.'	998
Udite amanti. a 3 (S. S. S.)	996
Voi mi dite	952
Vorrei scoprirti. a 2 (S. S.)	377
ROVETTA (Giovanni). Born at Venice; Chapel M Venetian Republic. Died 1668.	Iaster to the
Six Madrigals from Madrigali Concertati, 1629.	
Chi vuol haver felice. 2 Sopranos	14
Credetel voi che non sentite. a 4 (S. A. T. B.)	14
Io mi sento morir. 2 Sopranos	621
Quante volte giurai. a 3 (T. B. B.)	623-6
Sì mi dicesti. a 3 (T. T. B.)	623-6
Udite amanti meraviglia. a 4 (S. A. T. B.)	14
Ten Motets from Gemma Musicalis, 1649. Score	8
Alma Redemptoris. A. T. B.	
Ave Regina. T.T.B.	
Confitemini Domino. A. T. B.	
Domine in virtute. T. T. B.	
Dulcis Christe. A. T. B.	
Ego sum Resurrectio. A. T. B.	
Ego sum qui sum. T. T. B.	
O gloriosa domina. T. T. B.	
Regina cceli. A. T. B.	
Surgamus ergo. A. T. B.	
RUFFO (Vincenzo), of Verona. Maestro di Cappella at V Milan, 1563; Pistoia, 1574; Milan, 1580.	erona, 1554;
O who regards. a 3 (S. A. T.)	1074-7
0 1110 108 might a 2 (p. 111 1.)	1012-1

SAMBONIER. (See Chambonnières.)

SANCES (Giovanni Felice). 1600-79. Born at Rome. Kapellmeister at Vienna from 1669.

Twenty Motetts from Motetti, 1638. Ardet cor meum. Sopr. Solo. Scores 43, 48, 49 Audite me divini fructus. Bass Solo. Scores 43, 48, 1151 Conditor celi. Tenor Solo. Score 49

SANCES (Giovanni Felice)—continued.
Deus in adjutorium. S. and Bass.
Scores 43 (beginning only), 49, 1178 Sep. 623-6
Sep. 623-6 Domine ne memineris. Two Sopranos. Score 49, 1178
Sep. 623-6
Dulcis amor. Bass Solo. Scores 43, 48, 1151
Judica me. Two Sopranos. Scores 49, 1178
Sep. 623-6
Lætamini in Domino. Soprano Solo. Scores 43, 48, 49 Laudemus viros. Two Tenors. Scores 49, 1178
Magnificemus. S. S. Bass. Sep. 623–6
O crux benedicta. A. T. B. Sep. 623-6
O crux benedicta. A. T. B. Sep. 623-6 O Domine guttæ. A. T. B. Sep. 623-6
O Jesu mi dulcissime. S. S. A. B. Sep. 623-6
Bass only O guam species Alto Solo Score 49
O quam speciosa. Alto Solo. Score Plagæ Tuæ. A. T. B. Sep. 623-6
Psallite Domino. Two Sopranos. Sep. 623–6
Quemadmodum desiderat. Alto Solo. Score 49
Solvatur lingua. Tenor Solo. Score 49
Tota pulchra es. Alto and Tenor. Scores 49, 1178
Sep. 623-6
Vulnerasti cor. S. and Tenor. Sep. 623-6
SAVAGE (). Single Chant in C 1226
SAVERY (John).
Te D. and Jub. in C. Organ and voice parts. (Tr. A. T. B., Dec.
and Cant.) Sep. 1202
Teach me O Lord. V.A. Organ and voice parts. (Tr. A. T. B.
Dec. and Cant.) Sep.
SAVILE (Jeremy). Of the middle of the 17th century.
Fa la, without words. Tr. and B. only
SAVIONI (Mario), of Rome. Singer in the Papal Choir from 1642, Published in 1660, 1676, &c.
Ten Cantatas for Soprano Solo 998
Augellin che non. Maggio torna.
Entro lo spatio. Ohimè Madre.
Fuora del mio Regno. Oue scorre.
Tuota dei mio zeogno.
Il tuo sonno. Io pur ti dissi. Se l'amar. Volete altro.

SCARLATTI (Alessandro). 1659-1725.

OPERAS (I). Scores.

Il Flavio Cuniberto. Vocal and Instrumental parts. Score 989 Gerone Tiranno di Siracusa, 1692. MS. written 1693. Score

990 991

La Teodora Augusta. Score

OPERAS (II). SEPARATE SONGS.

L'Aldimiro ovvero Favore per Favore, 1687.

Songs arranged for Soprano Solo with Basso. Chi l'alma m' ha tolta (also in 954). (Cf. B.M. Add. MS. 31506.) Due vaghe pupille (also in 954). (Cf. B.M. Add. MS. 31506.) Io non so se potrai fingere. Printed in Thirty-six Arietta's. c. 1753.

Se di Tisbe hauro la sorte. (Cf. B.M. Add. MS. 31506.) Voglio amar chi mi disprezza. (Cf. B.M. Harley, 1265.) Printed in *Thirty-six Arietta's*.

The following are found in the libretto of L'Aldimiro, but no complete score of the music seems to exist with which to collate 955 them

Amor vuolle cosi.

Chi t'intende O nume alato.

Del tuo cor tempri le pene.

È fanciullo il Dio.

È uanto crudele d'un alma.

Fantasmi orribili di gelosia.

Foglio lieve in cui (also in 954).

Forti Heroi la cui fè sol.

Fù guerriero.

Impiagami, tormentami (also in 954).

Piante voi.

Questa destra che maestra (also in 954).

Se il ciel vi concedesse.

Se pena s'inventa che avanzi.

Se tù credi che verace.

Sentirsi lo dare è un gusto.

Spade ultrici.

Spirto eccelso il cui valore (also in 954).

Tanto basti per farmi morire (also in 954).

Tra le straggi e le contese. Un alma che amando.

Un vezzo, un guardo (also in 954).

Dal Male il Bene, 1687. Songs arranged for Soprano Solo and Basso: collated with the Berlin Score.

Apri le luci amanti. (Printed in Thirty-six Arietta's) 955 La gioia verace favella nel cor. (Cf. B.M. Harley, 1265) 955 SCARLATTI (Alessandro)—continued.

S' Ape amante io giungo à suggere

954

(Originally Tenor Aria in Bh.)
Tu ferito da miei sguardi

955

[A setting of the words 'Diro il ver ma diro poco', found in the libretto, is not identical with the setting in the Berlin MS.]

Il Pompeo. 1683-4-8. Two Songs arranged for Soprano Solo with Basso 955

Lusingami speranza (also in 954).

Tormentosa gelosia.

Gli Equivoci in Amore ovvero La Rosaura 1690.

Non dar piu pene O caro, arranged for Soprano Solo with Basso. (Cf. B.M. Add. MS. 31506) 954

[The following songs are found in the libretto of *Flavio*, 1688, but none of the music is known to exist elsewhere, with which to collate them.

Nineteen Songs arranged for Soprano Solo and Basso

957

Ad altri in braccio.

Al mormorio del pianto.

Ardo penando.

Chi l'impero hà su gl'affetti. Chi vuole innamorarsi.

Cosi mi basta per non morir. E in dubbio il core s'un bacio.

In amor son fortunata.

In quel volto.

Mio cor che sara con l'arco.

Non so amar chi non mi piace. Nò, non viver penando. Ogni stella ch' in Ciel ruota. Partite, abbandonatemi.

Risorta la speme.

Scherza, ride, festeggia si. Se nel soglio io poso il pie.

Spera mio cor chi sa.

Vengo a voi piaggie latine.]
[The following songs are found in the libretto of La Rosmene ovvero L'Infedeltà Fedele, 1688.

Ten songs from Rosmene arranged for Soprano Solo with Basso

957

Amare è fingere di non amar.
Col freddo tuo velen ritorna.
Come cede la porpora all' oro.
Fiumicel ch' hor presto hor lento.
Lampo d'or che in istante.
O quanto hai da soffrir.
Perche amor vedea languire.
Se misero oggetto d'affanni.

SCARLATTI (Alessandro)—continued.	
Son ferito e tu sei quell' arciera. Spoglia esangue in marmi.	
Four songs from <i>Rosmene</i> arranged for Soprano Solo with	Basso 954
Amor seconda il bel desir.	
Di morir già non pauenta.	
Già che Amor non fu bastante.	
Se versasti da tuoi lumi.] Serenata. 'Venere, Adone, Amore.' Serenata. a	3 v. con
strom ^{ti} e due Trombe. Score	992
CANTATAS, ARIETTAS, &c., FOR SOPRANO SOLO.	
A voi che l'accendeste. (Dent)	993
Al fine à Clori amata. (Dent)	993
Aure, io son. (Dent)	993 993
Come potesti Deh per mercè. (<i>Dent</i>)	993
[This Cantata is elsewhere ascribed to Astorga.]	000
Dov'è Filli	993
Lontan' dal idol mio. (Dent)	993
Reggie Paludi, addio. (Dent)	958
Tanto strano. (<i>Dent</i>) [Cara e dolce libertà, 958 , is printed as Scarlatti's i	993
six Arietta's, London, c. 1753. It is printed as C Pignani in 1679 and should be assigned to him. A ve as a Duet is printed by Hawkins, 1776 (IV, 94) as Ces	Cesti's by rsion of it
SEVERO DA LUCCA (Antonio), fl. at the end of the 17th	century.
CANTATAS FOR SOPRANO SOLO.	0.50
Desiri partite Pensieri tacete	956 956
Senti pur l'alma	956
Sù la spiaggia	956
	954, 956
SHENTON (Richard). Cantate Domino and Deus Misereatur in D, Organ part	1231
SHEPHERD or SHEPPERDE (John). Magister Chorista Organist at Magdalen College, Oxford, 1542. Supplicat Degree of Mus. Doc. 1554. He is here called 'of the C an appointment not recorded elsewhere. (See 979-83.)	ed for the
O God be mercifull vnto us. a 4. Organ part. Motets. &c. (The set 979-83 is imperfect, wanting to Tenor Book.)	the 6
Adesto nunc. a 6. Sep. Beata quoque. a 5.	979-83 979-83
- Jum Juoduoi a 9.	0,000

106 CATALOGUE OF MANOSON	
SHEPHERD or SHEPPERDE (John)—continued.	979-83
SHEPHERD or SHEFFERD OF	979-83
Beati omnes. a b	979-83
Beatus auctor. a 8	979-83
Cetus omnes. a 5	979-83
Confitebor tibi. a 5	979-83
Confitebol tibl. 2 5. (2 settings). a 6 Cor vestrum (2 settings). Entered twice	
Cor vestrum (2 settings). a o Deo nostro. a 5, 'for men'. Entered twice (As the parts are interchanged, this motet is complete)	979-83
(As the parts of	
Deus misereatur. a 5	Sep. 984-8
Deus misereatur. a 5 Dilectissima. a 6 Estricites implevit. a 5. (From a Magnificat.) Burney.	979-83
Et insulæ munera offerent. a 6	979-83
Fecerunt unanimes. a 5	979-83
Feceruli unaminos	979-83
Funde preces. a 5 Hec dies quam. a 6 Hec dies quam. i (a settings). a 5	979-83
Hec dies quain. a 10 Hic nempe munic (2 settings). a 5	979-83
Hierusalem. a 6	979-83
Thant magi. a 6	979-83
Ibant magi. a 6 Ignis vibrante. a 7	979-83
In perpetuum. a 5	979-83
Tudios me. 2.5	45
Laudes Deo for 2 Tenors	979-83
Media vita. a 6	979-83
Noctis recolitur. a o	979-83
Drocedens a throno. a b	979-83
Procedens a throno. a 6 (From a Magnificat)	45
	979-83
Sahhatiim Maria (2 bottom)	979-83
Salva nos (2 Schings).	979-83
Scandens tribunal. a 5 (Probably from Magnificat)	45
Scandens tribunal. a 5 Sicut erat. a 3. (Probably from Magnificat) (From a Magnificat)	45
Signif localities, a 4.	979-83
Solemnis uigebat.	979-83
0 -mailing 3 0	979-83 979-83
Te celorum (2 settings). a 6 Te celorum (2 from a Te Deum)	979-83
Te eternum. a o. (22000)	979-83
Tu fabricator. a o	979-83
Tui precatus. a o	979-83
Verhum caro. a o	910 00
Virgo cunctas. a 6	
CTTDDIV (439
Of the early little court	56-60
SIMMES (William). Of the carry - Awake fond thoughts. a 6 (wanting Bass) Awake fond thoughts. A 5 (wanting Bass)	56-60
Awake fond thoughts (wanting Bass)	716-20
Rise oh my soule. V.A. a 5 (Nos. 34–40). Sep. Seven Phantazias. a 5 (Nos. 34–40). Sep. The last of these (No. 40) for Organ	67
Seven Phantazias. a 5 (Nos. 34 497) for Organ The last of these (No. 40) for Organ	
1 110 1001	

SIMONE (Pier). Late 17th century. Dimmi O Ciel. Aria for Treble Solo 956 SIMPSON or SYMPSON (Christopher). A 17th-century viol player, and writer on music. Died 1669. Bass part of 26 pieces in suites, against the last of which is Mr. Sympson's name Treble part of 21 pieces, against the last of which is Mr. Sympson's name (Probably all are by Simpson.) Two Grounds in C for instruments. Bass and Ground only 1183 SMITH (Robert). Said to have been one of Capt. Cooke's first set of Chapel Royal boys, 1660. Words of Anthems by him are in Clifford. A Robert Smyth was Musician in Ordinary for the Lute, 1673, till his death in 1675. (See The King's Musick.) O Time thy wings. A Dialoug between Philander, Time, and Death. a 3. Score INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC. Four short pieces in Bb. Treble and Bass Seven tunes for violin. Treble only 90-1 362 Eleven tunes (or perhaps sets of tunes). Treble only 361 Sixty-one pieces for 2 Violins and Bass, wanting 1st violin, including 50 unnamed pieces, 2 Gavots, 1 Almaine, 5 Corantoes, 1 Jigg, I Saraband, and I Ground Brawls, &c., for strings, including 1183 (i) Ground in Bb. (also in 1025-7) for 2 Violins and Bass. (ii) Chaconne in Bb. 1 Violin only. (iii) 'Mr. Rob. Smith's Brawls in De sol re.' 5 Tunes (3 in D ma., 2 in C ma.) for 2 Violins and Bass. (iv) Tunes 'made in Oxford'. I Violin only, of which 3 are in F ma. (including Minett and Jigg) and 3 in A ma. (v) 'Mr. Smith in C fa utt', 6 tunes; and 2 in D mi. for 1 and 2 Violins, Va., and Bass. The 2 Violin and Va. parts wanting for No. 5 in C. (vi) Four tunes in G mi. and 2 in Bb for 1 and 2 Violins, Va. and Bass. Piece for Harpsichord 1003 SMITH ()? Robert. Two single Chants. a 4. Score 48

SORIANO (Francesco). Born at Rome, 1549. Chapel Master in several churches at Rome; head of the Choir of St. Peter's, 1603. Died about 1621.

Ye prysenors poore lifte up your hartes. a 3. 1074–7

SOUPER ().
Double Chant in A 1226

SPENCER (J.)
Two Double Chants
SPENCER (William). His name is on the fly-leaf of 361, as owner (?). One tune for Violin. Treble only 362
Perhaps William Spencer is the 'W. Sp.', whose name is given as composer to songs from Charles Davenant's Circe. Treble and Bass instrumental parts only Come every Demon. Lovers who to their. ['Last night when all the Village slept' (Bass only) may also be
from Circe, and the following which have no composer's initials (Bass only): Young Phaon. Maids in wishes. Piece without words.
SPONTANO (Bartolomeo). Probably Spontoni is intended. Chapel Master of the Cathedral of Verona. Died after 1588.
O my sad soule. 2 parts only 740 and 742
SPORTONINO? (Marc'Antonio). If this name is correctly deciphered, it is otherwise unknown.
Doue uai pensier. Cantata for Soprano Pensier che uoi. Cantata for Soprano 946 951
STAGGINS (Nicholas). Mus. Doc. Master of the King's Band, 1682; first Professor of Music at Cambridge. Died 1705.
Two tunes for violin. Treble only One tune for violin. Treble only 361 362
STANLEY (Charles John). Mus. Bac. Born 1713. A distinguished blind Organist. Master of the King's Band, 1779. Died 1786. My strength. V. A. Organ part in D 1233 Fragment of opening solo transposed to F 22
STOKES (Thomas).
The Stocking. Cantata, begins 'Sylvia whose eyes'. (Printed in the 18th century.)
STONARD (William). Mus. Bac. Oxon., 1608. Organist at Christ Church. Died 1630.
Magnificat and Nunc Dimittis in D. Organ part 1227
STONE (John). 'Hye Landers March' for Harpsichord 1175
STRABRIDGE (John). A 16th-century writer. Sabatum Maria, Motet a 5 (wanting Tenor Book). 979-83

STRADELLA (Alessandro). Born about 1645. Died 1682.
MOTET.
Benedictus Dominus, a 2. (S. A.). Score 1206
CANTATAS.
Ardo, sospiro. a 2. (S. B.) 997
Chi hauesse. Soprano Solo 948
Da Filinda. Soprano Solo 948
Figli del mio cordoglio. Sopr. Solo 952
Fulmini quanto. a 2. (S. B.) 997 La ragion m'assicura. a 2. (S. B.), with Instruments. Score 48
Quando mai ui stancherete. Sopr. Solo 952
Sopra un' eccelsa. Bass solo 48
(Elsewhere called Il Nerone. Printed by Lonsdale, edited by
Molique.)
STRIGGIO (Alessandro). Born at Mantua about 1535; in the
service of Cosmo de' Medici at Florence. Died at Mantua in 1587.
(Il Ciccolométo di Donne' a #
Pt. I. Nella uaga stagion. a 4. Pt. II. Bvon giorno belle donne. a 7. Pt. IV. Il Gentilhuom. a 7. Pt. V. Orsu stendiamo. a 7.
Pt. II. Byon giorno belle Pt. IV. Il Gentilhuom. a 7.
donne. a 7. Pt. V. Orsu stendiamo. a 7.
From Il Cicalamento delle Donne al Bvcato, et la Caccia di
Alessandro Striggio [&c.], Venice, 1567.
STROGERS (Nicholas) or Strowgers.
Esurientes implevit. a 3. (S. S. B.) Sicut locutus est. a 2. (S. B.)
(Fragments of a Magnificat.)
Non me vincat. a 5 984–8
Service. a 4. Barnard. Venite (Bass only), Te D., Ben., Ky.,
Creed, Magn., and N. Dim. Organ part 1001 Without Venite Score without words 1002
Without Venite. Score, without words Organ part 6
Te D., Ben., Mag., and N. Dim. only. Organ 1227
A doleful deadly pang. Soprano Solo, with accompt. for instruments.
a 5. Sep. 984–8
Three In Nomine's. a 5. Sep. 984-8
Two In Nomine's and a piece 'vpon ut re my fa soul la' for Organ
(The name is difficult to read against the 2 In Nomine's, and
is not certain.)
•
STROUD (Charles). Born about 1705. Child of Chapel Royal; Organist of Whitehall Chapel. Died 1726.
Hear my prayer O Lord. Page. A.T.B. only. Sep. 1220-4
Organ part 1229
J. San Part

STUBBS (Simon). A contributor to Ravenscroft's Psalter, 1621. Father of Love. a 5. Bass wanting

SWEELINCK (Jan Pieterszoon). Born 1562. Organist at Amsterdam. Died 1621.

Fantasia ats discantus super vt re mi fa sol la 1113 The end part (wanting beginning) also in 1003 (This is printed on p. 25 of the Organ music, vol. i of the Collected Works; also found in the Fitzwilliam Virginal Book, ii. 26.)

TALLIS (Thomas). 'Organiste of the queenes chappelle.' 'Mortuus est 23 Nouembris. 1585. Sepultus Grenouici in Choro Ecclesiæ parochialis,' is written in 984-8. An earlier entry in the same set is:—'Talis es et tantus Tallisi musicus, vt si fata sene auferrent musica muta foret'; also elsewhere:—'Tallisius magno dignus honore senex.'

Мотеть, &с.

(The set 979-83 wants the Tenor Book. The Motets marked with an asterisk are printed in Cantiones quae ab argumento sacrae vocantur . . . IETE

000000000000000000000000000000000000000	
Adesto nunc. a 5.	979-83
De lamentacione. a 5	979-83
Domine quis. a 5	979-83
*Facti sunt Nazaræi. a 5	984-8
Gaude gloriosa. a 6	979-83
The 3-part opening of the same	45
Hec deum celi. a 5	979-83
Incipit lamentacio. a 5	979-83
*In manus tuas. a 5. Score (unfinished), without words	
Laudate Dominum. a 5	979-83
Magnificat (Et exultavit). a 5	979-83
Miraculum videte. a 6	979-83
	984-8
*O sacrum convivium. a 5	804-0
(See I call and cry.)	004.0
O salutaris. a 5	984-8
Quidam fecit. a 6	979-83
*Sabbatum dum transisset. a 5	979-83
	84-8, 10
0 ()	84-8, 10
Salve intemerata. a 5	979-83
Solemnis urgebat. a 5	979-83
Tu fabricator. a 5	979-83
Variis linguis. a 7	979-83
[A 'Sabbatum Maria' is ascribed to 'Tallis alias Jol	nnson' in

the Tenor book with the plain song part, 987. In 984 and 985,

to Johnson (I), q.v.]

88

TALLIS (Thomas)—continued.

SERVICES, &C.

SERVICES, &C.
Morning and Evening Service. 'First Service.' a 4. Barnard,
Boyce, &c. Te D., Btus., Ky., Creed, Mag., N. Dim. Score 1002
Short Score without words 525
Tenor voice only 440
Organ 437, 438, 1001
The same with Sanctus inserted on slips. Sep. A. T. B. only
1220-4
The same with Sanctus. Organ parts 88, 1231
The same with Venite and Offertory Sentence, 'Not every one.'
Organ 6
Sanctus of same. Organ 437
Tenor only 440
The same. Unfinished Score (beginning of Te D. only) 9
Te Deum (F). a 5. Organ part
Single Chant 1226
Preces and Psalms and Responces. Barnard. Sep. A. T. B.
(Cant. and Dec.) 1220–4
Bass Decani only 1148
(The Psalms are:—
(1) Ps. cxix. Second Part. Wher with all shall a young
man.
(2) Ps. cxix. Third part. O doe well unto the servant.
(2) Ps. cxix. Third part. O doe well unto thy servant. (3) Ps. cxix. Fourth part. My soul cleaueth.)
(The Preces and Responses are in Jebb i, 141-2.)
Preces and Responses. Organ part (without inner parts) as in
Lowe's Short Direction, 1661 437
Preces with Venite, Responses, and Litany. a 4. Score 48
'Mr. Thomas Tallis his Litany-service, For men.'
'No need of a second Countertenor, if there be boys to sing
his part 8 notes higher.'
(Jebb i, 21, 25.)
Preces, Psalm tune, Responses, a 4; Litany, a 5. Score 9
(Jebb i, 33, 46.)
Preces, Responses, Latter Suffrages and Litany. Single voice part
1015
Litany. a 5. Sep. 510–15
(Agrees in the main with 9, but not altogether.)
Litany. Sep. A. (imperfect) T. B. only 1220-4
(Not in Jebb; agrees in the main with 9, but not in Alto voice.)
Litames ()wasan mant

Anthems, &c.

Litany. Organ part.

All people that on earth. Full Anthem. Sep. A. T. B. only 1220-4 All people that on earth. For Aldrich's adaptation see under Aldrich.

TATIC/Thomas) andimed	
TALLIS (Thomas)—continued.	1001
Blessed be thy name. a 5. Barnard. Organ (Adapted from Mihi autem nimis in Cantiones,	1001
Come Holy Ghost. (Veni Creator). Parish Choi	r. Sep. A. and
B. only	1220-4
Organ part	1229
Discumfit them O Lord. a 5. Organ	1001
(Adapted from Absterge Domine in Cantiones,	1575.)
I call and cry. a 5. Barnard, &c. Sep. A. (
only Short Score without words	1220-4 525
Score Score without words	11
Organ parts 6, 15, 47, 88, 10	 -
(Adapted from O sacrum convivium, q.	v.)
I look for the Lord. a 5. See under Aldrich.	
If ye love me. a 4. Day, 1560 and 1565, &c.	
O thou God allmightie. a 4. Organ	1001
Out from the depe. a 4. Organ	6
Teach me thy way. Organ	1001
With all our hearts. a 5. Barnard. Score Short Score without words	525
Organ parts	47, 1230
(Adapted from Salvator mundi, No. I, q	.v.)
(and plant and a second a second and a second a second and a second a second a second a second and a second a second a second and a second and a second and a se	
Instrumental.	
Two pieces for the Organ. 'Gloria tibi Trinitas ij p	parts on a rownd
tyme'; and an unnamed piece.	371
Unnamed piece	1034
TAVERNER (John). 'Of cardinall wolsayes chapp	bell who died at
bostone and there lieth.' 'Homo memorabilis.' and 983.) Master of the Children of Cardinal ((Notes in 981
(N.B.—The set 979–83 is imperfect, wanting t	the Tenor Book
Mass. a 6. 'Gloria tibi Trinitas'	979-83
Te Deum. a 5.	979-83
Fragments of a Magnificat	45
Esurientes implevit. a 4.	
Et semini ejus. a 4.	
Quia fecit mihi. a 4.	
Sicut erat. a 3.	
Sicut locutus. a 3.	070 00
Ave dei. a 5 Christe Jesu. a 5	979-83 979-83
	979-83, 984-8
Ecce mater. a 2	982
Gaude plurimum. a 5	979-83
Mater Christi. a 5	979-83

TAVERNER (John)—continued.	
O splendor gloriae. a 5	979-88
(The second part of this is by Dr Tye.) Sabbatum Maria. a 5 Traditum militibus. a 3	979-88 45
Instrumental Music.	
Quemadmodum. a 6 (without words) In Nomine for Organ	979-83 37
TAYLER or TAILER (). A 16th-century writer; John Tayler, Master of the Children of Westminster. Christus resurgens. a 6	perhaps c. 1562. 984-8
CAYLOR (C.). Perhaps Charles, who contributed to Her ford's <i>Theatre of Music</i> (1685).	nry Play-
Cantate Jehovæ for 2 Sopr. and Bass. Sep.	623-6
TAYLOR (Daniel). There was a singing-man of Westm this name in 1625 (see <i>The King's Musick</i>). Buried A (Westminster Abbey Registers).	inster of pril 1643
Sing wee merely. Anthem a 6. Bass part only Appollo did in musick's art. Alto voice part	1219 1219
'AYLOR (Miss E.). Pupil of Crotch, Organist of E Seven chants	Kingston. 1143
'AYLOR (John). Son of Robert T., whom he succeeded as for the Viols and Voices in 1637. (See <i>The King's Mu</i> Aire; Aire, Almaine and Serrabrand in C. Bass part only	ısick.)
AYLOR (Robert). Musician for the Lutes and Voices to ODied 1637. (See <i>The King's Musick</i> .) Perhaps the same a Tailour, who published <i>Fifti Select Psalms of David</i> in 1	is Robert
Goe my flocke. Treble Solo I never laid me down. Treble Solo Two Almaines for Three Liero Violls. Sep.	439 439 725-8
ENAGLIA (Antonio Francesco). A Florentine, who lived in see Eitner.	n Rome :
Non diamo in barzellette. Soprano Solo	947
HORNOWITZ (Henry).	
Almande, Courante, Menuet, Air Amor, Air Cross, for Har	psichord 1142

TOLLETT or TALLETT (perhaps Thomas).

Mr. Tallett's Tunes in the Play call'd *The Cheats, or the Canting Astrolleger*; for strings. a 4. Vo. 1 and 2, Va., Bass. Overture, Bore, Horn-Pipe, Scotch Tune, Aire, Entre, Jigg, Chacone. Sep. 944

(Probably John Wilson's Comedy, *The Cheats*, written 1662.) Mr. Tollett's Tunes. a 4. Va. and Bass parts only. (1) Overture and 6 tunes. (2) Overture and 9 tunes. Sep. 351-2

TOLLIT (George). A George Tollet contributed to Playford's Division Violin, 1685. One of the name appears among the Dublin City Music in 1669. (See Int. Mus. Ges., Sammelbände 1909–10, p. 33.)

Tunes, &c., for Strings. a 4 (Vo. 1 and 2, Va., Bass)

(The name or initials of George Tollit appear on the pieces numbered 10, 12, 13, 18, 30; but others are probably by him.)

Ground in D for strings. Vo. 1 and Bass only

1183

TOLLIT (Thomas). This name appears in the Dublin City Music in 1669, 1678, 1688. One of the King's musicians 1693 to 1696 (The King's Musick). Published (with John Lenton) A Consort of Musick in three parts, 1694; and wrote Directions to play on the French Flageolet.

Tunes for strings. a 4 (Vo. 1 and 2, Va. and Bass)

(The Va. part is missing to No. 28, and from 31 to end.)

The page or initials of Thomas Tollit appear on the pieces

The name or initials of Thomas Tollit appear on the pieces numbered 19, 20, 21, 22, 31, 38, 41, 50, 51, 55; but others are probably by him, as these pieces seem to be often arranged in suites.)

TOMASI (Biasio), of Comachio, in the Roman States, where he was organist in 1611 and 1615.

Motets, a 4, from *Motecta*, opus sextum, 1635. Basso continuo only 880

Kyrie (Lettanie B. V.).

O Maria. Quasi cedrus.

TOMKINS (Thomas). Mus. Bac., 1607; Organist of Worcester Cathedral and of the Chapel Royal, 1621. Died 1656.

Service in C. The First Service printed in *Musica Deo Sacra*, 1668.

Venite (T. and B. only). Sep.

1220-4

Nor and N. Dim. Organ part

Mag. and N. Dim. Organ part 88
The same transposed into G. Te D., Btus., Mag., N. Dim., Ky.,
Creed. Organ part 437

TOMKINS (Thomas)—continued.

I 2

TURNER (William). 1651-1740. Chorister of Ch. Ch. Oxford; afterwards Child and Gentleman of the Chapel Royal. Mus. Doc. 1696.
Thus mortals must submit. Sopr. Solo. Printed in Harmonia Sacra, 1688 Air (Treble and Bass, without words) Sixteen Single Chants and one Double Chant (The 16th is the single chant in A generally given to H. Purcell.)
Four Single Chants (3 of them are in 49 and one in 1229) Two chants (one of which is Turner's First in 48) Two chants doubtfully ascribed to Turner (One is by Aldrich; the other, 'alias Green', is printed as H. Purcell's by Hullah, and in the Parish Choir.)
TWIST (John). One of the Musicians in Ordinary for the Violin, 1671-87.
Twelve short pieces for instruments. r Violin part only 1183
TYE (Christopher). Mus. Doc. Organist of Ely. Died 1572/3.
Motets, &c.
(The Set 979-83 is imperfect, wanting the Tenor Book.)
Ad te clamamus exules. a 5 984–8
Ave caput. a 3. (Part of a longer work) 45
Cantate Domino. a 6 979–83
Et cum pro nobis. a 5. Pt. II of Taverner's O Splendor
gloriæ, q. v. 979–83 Miserere mei Deus, a. 5 979–83
Misciele mer Deas.
Offices gentess a 5
Peccavimus. a 7 Quæsumus omnipotens. a 6 979–83 979–83
Ouia fecit mihi. a 4. (From a Magnificat) 45
Tellus flumina. a 3. (Part of a longer work) 45
Unde nostris. a 4. (From a longer work) 45
Anthems, &c.
Blessed are all they. a 4. Organ part 6
Christe rising. Pt. I Christe is risen. Pt. II a 6. Sep., wanting Bass 56–60
Giue almes. a 4. Organ part Haste thee O God. a 4. Printed by Barnard, &c., as by Shepherd.
Organ parts I lifte my hearte. a 5. Barnard. Sep., wanting Bass 56-60
I will evalt thee. Pt. I
I will exalt thee. Pt. I Sing unto the Lord. Pt. II a 4. Barnard, &c. Score 48
Organ part 1230

YE (Christopher)—continued.	
O God be mercifull. a 4. Barnard. Organ part	6
Save me O God. a 4. Organ part	6
To Father Sonne and Holy Ghoste. a 5. Sep., wanting	Bass
	56-60
Instrumental Music, In Nomines, &c.	
Ascendo. a 5	984-8
In Nomine. a 5	984-8
Madonna. a 5	984-8
The same, for organ	371
Rubum quem. a 5	984-8
ALLET (Nicholas). A French lutenist; settled in Anabout 1614.	nsterdam
Tanneken. a 2. (Instrumental piece)	1013-5
TECCHI (Orazio), of Modena. Born c. 1551. Chapel I Modena, 1596. Died 1605	Master at
Clorinda. Madrigal a 5. Without words. Sep.	404-8 2
Short scores	67, 436
(Clorind' hai vinto, from Madrigali a cinque vo	ci, Libro
primo, 1580.)	
Do not tremble. Madrigal a 5, from Morley's Collecti	on, 1598.
Score without words	33
(Tremolauan le frondi, from <i>Madrigali</i> , 1589.) The white delightfull swanne. Madrigal a 5, from Yonge	, 714
The white delightfull swanne. Madrigal a 5, from Yonge	's Musica
Transalpina, 1597. Score, without words	33
(Il bianco e dolce cigno, from Madrigali, 1589.)	
VENOSA (Carlo Gesualdo, Prince of). Born in the mide 16th century; still living in 1613.	ile of the
Madrigals a 5, from the Prince of Venosa's First Fou	r Sets of
5-part Madrigals. Sep.	510-4
(3) Ahi dispietata. (1) Hai rotto e.	
(1) All' apparir. (2) Baci soaui. (3) Languisco e more (4) Mentre gira. (5) Candida man. (6) Mentre Madonna	o .
(2) Baci soaui. (4) Mentre gira.	
(1) Candida man. (2) Mentre Madonna	(Pt. I).
(1) Caro amoroso. (2) Ahi troppo (Pt. I	1).
(1) Caro amoroso. (1) Che sentir. (2) Ahi troppo (Pt. I (4) Moro e mentre (1) (2) Quando ed lui (4) (4) Quando ed lui (5) (5) (6) (6) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7	Pt. 1).
(3) Deh se già. (4) Quando ed lui (1	t. 11).
(1) Canorda man. (1) Caro amoroso. (1) Che sentir. (2) Ahi troppo (Pt. I (4) Moro e mentre (1) (2) (2) Ahi troppo (Pt. I (4) Moro e mentre (1) (2) (2) Ahi troppo (Pt. I (4) Moro e mentre (1) (2) (2) Ahi troppo (Pt. I (4) Moro e mentre (1) (2) (2) Ahi troppo (Pt. I (4) Moro e mentre (1) (2) (2) Ahi troppo (Pt. I (4) Moro e mentre (1) (2) (2) Ahi troppo (Pt. I (4) Moro e mentre (1) (2) (2) Ahi troppo (Pt. I (4) Moro e mentre (1) (2) (2) Ahi troppo (Pt. I (4) Moro e mentre (1) (2) (2) Ahi troppo (Pt. I (4) Moro e mentre (1) (2) (2) Ahi troppo (1) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2	
(3) Dolcissimo sospiro. (4) Questa crudele.	
(4) Ecco morirò (Pt. I). (4) Ahi già mi discoloro (Pt. II).	
	rigals a c
Madrigal a 5. Beltà poi che. From the 6th Set of Mad Score, without words	21

VENOSA (Carlo Gesualdo, Prince of)—continued.

The Basso Continuo part of the Pr. of Venosa's 5-part Madrigals, Books I, II, and IV. Without words 880

Book I.

Caro amoroso.
Ma se tal'.
Hai rotto, e.
Se per lieve.
Che sentir.
In piu leggiadro.
Se cosi dolc' è 'l.
Ma s'averrà.
Se taccio.
O com' è gran.

O mio soave ardore.
Sento che nel.
Non è questa.
Ne tien face.
Candida man.
Da l'odorate spoglie.
E quell' Arpa.
Non mai non.
All' apparir.
Non mi togl' il.

Book II.

O dolce mio.
Tirsi morir.
Frenò Tirsi.
Mentre mia.
Non mirare.
Questi leggiadri.
Felice primavera.
Danzan.
Son si belle.
Bell' angioletta.

Baci soavi.
Quant hà.
Madonna io.
Com' esser può.
Gel' hà Madonna.
Mentre Madonna.
Ahi troppo.
Se da si nobil.
Amor pace.
Si gioioso.

Book IV.

Moro e mentre.
Quando di lui.
Mentre gira.
A voi mentre.
Ecco moriro.
Ahi già mi.
Arde il mio cor.
Se chiudete.
Il sol qual' hor.
Volgi mia luce.

Luci serene.
Tall' hor.
Io tacero.
In van dunque.
Che fai meco.
Questa crudele.
Hor ch' in gioia.
O sempre crud'.
Cor mio deh.
Dunque non.
Sparge la morte.

VENTURI (Stefano). Published between 1592 and 1598.

As Mopsus went. Madrigal a 5. From Morley's Collection, 1598.

Score without words

VICARY (). Single Chant in A

(The first has the name in pencil only.)

VINCENTI (Alessandro), of the second half of the 17th century.

Io mi sento. Cantata a 2 for 2 Sopr.

Vano è il desio. Cantata a 2 for 2 Sopr.

14

VINCENTIO (). This may be the 'master composer' we Pepys heard in London in February 1666/7. ? The san the above.	hom ne as
Voglio amarvi luci. Song for Sopr.	350
VIOLINO (Carlo del). See under Carlo.	
VITALI (Angelo), of Modena. A writer of the second half of 17th century.	
Confitebor tibi. Motet for 3 v. (2 Trebles and Bass), with for '2 violini, 2 viollette, e violone'. Score	765
W. (M.) Seventeen Chants	1226
WALKLEY (here also spelt Wakeley), probably Anthony Wa 1672-1717. Organist of Salisbury.	lkley,
Service in F. Te D., Jub., Sctus., Ky., Creed, Mag., N.	Dim. 220–4 1229 1232
WALOND (William). An Oxford organist who took his Degram Mus. Bac. in 1757 from Ch. Ch. Or else, perhaps, the or of Chichester, 1794–1801, died 1836, who may have bee to the former.	ganist
Cantate Domino and Deus misereatur in Eb. Organ part	1228
WARD (John). Published a Set of Madrigals in 1613, dedica Sir Henry Fanshawe, to whose household he was attached.	ted to
Anthems.	
Let God arise. V. A. a 5 (for 2 Basses). Barnard. 2 of one transposed. Sep. Sep., wanting one Bass Sep. A. T. B. (1 and 2) only Organ parts Organ parts Organ barts Organ Company Soule, O Lord. V. A. a 6 (for 2 Basses).	

WARD (John)—continued.	
Praise the Lord O my soul and all. V. A. Ps. ciii in 5 p	ortions;
a 3 (S. A. B.). Sep.	61-4-6
Organ parts	37, 1215
(1) Praise the Lord.	
(2) The Lord executeth righteousness.	
 (2) The Lord executeth righteousness. (3) For looke how high. (4) The daies of man. 	
(4) The daies of man.	
(5) The Lord hath prepared.	
Madrigals and Sacred Part-Songs.	
Cruell unkinde. a 5. Wanting Bass	56-60
Downe caytive wretch. Pt. I a 5. Wanting Bass Prayer is an endlesse. Pt. II a 5.	56-60
Prayer is an endlesse. Pt. II) a 5. Waltung Buss	
Downe in a dale. a 5. Wanting Bass	56–60
If heavins iust wrathe, 'Passions on the death of S	
Fanshawe.' a 6. Wanting Bass	56-60 56-60
My breast I'le sett. a 5. Wanting Bass No objecte dearer. 'Passions on the death of Prince	
a 6	61–6
Wanting Bass	56-60
Organ part	67
This is a joyfull, happy holy day. (On the birth of a Prince	ce.) a 6.
Wanting Bass	56-60
Well sounding pipes. Pt. I. As sharps and flats. Pt. II. a 6. Wanting Bass	56-60
As sharps and flats. Pt. II. Ja o. Walting Bass	00 00
Instrumental Pieces.	
Fancies a 4. Six Fancies a 4. Sep. 459-62, 3	397-400
Score	2
Organ part	436
The 1st and 2nd also in 473-8; the 5th, 4th, and	and are
also in 517-20; the 6th in 423-8.	400 50
Fancies a 5. Eleven Fancies a 5.	468-72 44
Of these the 1st, 3rd, 9th, and 11th are in Score in The 10th is in 473-8.	-23
All but the 8th. Sep. in 404-8; in Score in 2; ar	nd Organ
part sept in 101 0, in 20010 in 2, in	436
Fancy a 5, called 'Cor mio'. Sep. 423-8, 473-	8,404-8
Score, 2; Organ part	67, 436
Fancies a 6. Nine Fancies and 2 In Nomines a 6. Sep.	423-8
Of these the Fancies numbered 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, and 29	, and the
2 In Nomines are also Score 2; se	p. 404 –8
Fancy No. 29 and In Nomines 12 and 13	3. Orgai 43 6
part In Nomine 13. Sep.	473-8
Fancies. No. 7 and 29. Score	44
Tantico, Troi pana 29. Coole	

111 01111101 010011111	
WARROCK or WARWICK (Thomas). Organist of Chapel 1625; and Musician for the Virginall up to Lady Day, 16	042.
I lifte myne eyes. Anthem a 5. Wanting Bass. Sep. Oh God of my salvation. Anthem a 5. Wanting Bass.	56–60 Sep. 56–60
WATTON (Robert).	
Single Chant for Venite Another Single Chant	437 437
WEBB (R.). Perhaps the Rev. Richard Webb, Minor Canon Paul's, 1808.	n of St.
Two Chants	1226
WEBSTER (Maurice). Musician to James I and Charles I 1635. Compositions by him are printed in Thomas Si Taffel Consort, Hamburg, 1621.	I. Died mpson's
An Eccho (in 3 parts) for 2 Trebles and Bass. a 3	Sep. 379-81
Another Setting of this Eccho, sep. Pauan and 3 Almaines. a 4	367–70 367–70
WEELKES (Thomas). Mus. Bac. Organist of Winchester and of Chichester. Died 1623.	College
Alleluiah I heard a voyce. Salvation and glory. F. Ant Wanting Bass	hem a 5. 56–60
(This is often catalogued as Alleluiah, Salvation.) Gloria in excelsis Deo, synge my soule to God the Lo	orde. F.
Anthem a 6. Wanting Bass. Sep.	56-60
Hosanna to the sonne. F. A. a 6. Wanting Bass. Sep.	56-60
Lorde to thee. F. A. a 5. Wanting Bass. Sep. Oh Jonathan. F. A. a 6. Wanting Bass. Sep.	56-60 56-60
O Lord God almightie. F. A. A. T. B. only	1220-4
Organ part	1001
O Lord grant the kinge. Barnard. Organ part	1001
Bass voice part only	1012
When David heard, Pt. I. Oh my sonne Absalom, Pt. II. Sep. wanting Bass	oc.
Sep., wanting Bass	56-60
Te Deum and Jubilate. a 4. Organ part	437
Magnificat for Verse and Chorus. Organ part	88
The Kery and Creed. Organ part	88

WEELKES (Thomas)—continued.

Fourteen Ballets and Madrigals, a 5, from the collection printed in 1598. Score without words

Give me my heart.
Say daintie dames.
Phillis goe take thy pleasure.
In pride of May.
Now is the bridals.
Sing Shepherds after me.
Lady your eye.

We shepherds sing.
I love and have my love regarded.
Come clap thy hands. Pt. I.
Phillis hath sworn. Pt. II.
Farewell my joy.
Now is my Cloris.
Unto our flocks.

The whole contents of Weelkes's 'Madrigals of 5 and 6 parts', 1600.

Score without words

33

Ten Madrigals of 5 parts.
Cold winter's Ice.
Now let us make.
Take heere my heart.
O care thou wilt (Pt. I).
Hence care, thou art (Pt. II).

Ten Madrigals of 6 parts. Like two proud armies. When Thoralis delights. What have the gods (Pt. I). Mee thinkes I heare (Pt. II). Three times a day. See where the maides.
Why are you Ladyes. Pt. I.
Harke, harke, I heare. Pt. II.
Lady the birds.
As wanton birds.

Mars in a furie.
Thule the period (Pt. I).
The Andalusian Merchant (Pt. II).
A Sparow hauck proud.
Noell, adew.

From Ayeres or Phantasticke Spirites (1608), here written for Single Voice 439

Fower armes, to neckes. Ha ha this world doth pass. Late in my rash accountinge. The nightingale.

From Madrigals to 3, 4, 5, and 6 Voyces, 1597, with new words.

The greedy wretch. a 3. (Cease sorrows now.)
Sep. 739, 741, 743

The worldly man. a 4. (Our country swains.) Sep. 1074-7

WELDON (John). 1676-1736. Organist of New College, Oxford. and of the Chapel Royal.

Hear my crying. Boyce. Organ part

In thee O Lord. Boyce. Organ parts

*I will lift up mine eyes. Page. Organ part

O how pleasant. Treble voice part only

Organ part

Organ part

1230, 1234

1233

683

1235

^{*} Printed in Weldon's Divine Harmony, Six Select Anthems.

IN CHRIST CHORCH LIBRART	3
WELDON (John)—continued.	
+O Lord rebuke me not. Organ part *O praise God in his holiness. Parish Choir. Organ parts, 1226 twice in 1230.	
*O praise the Lord. Parish Choir. Organ part 1226, 1236	ฮ
The wakeful nightingale. Tr. voice only. (Engraved by Cross	s, 9
'A sett of tunes' in D mi. Overture, Minuet, Almain, Corant, an	d
Canon 'Two in one on a ground'. Sep. Instr. parts. 1 an 2 Violin, Bass 479, 480, 48	2
* Printed in Playford's Divine Companion, 1701. † Printed in Weldon's Divine Harmony, Six Select Anthems.	
WERT (Giacches de). c. 1536-96. Maestro di Cappella at Mantus	a.
Like flowers we spring. S. and A. only 740, 74	2
WHYTBROOKE. A contributor to Day's Certain Notes, 1560.	
'Hugh Ashton's Maske,' a 4, wanting Bass 979-8	3
Probably a composition on this ground by Whytbrooke whos name is attached to the contra tenor part.	e
WHYTE or WHITE (Robert). Organist successively of Ely, Cheste and Westminster Abbey. Died 1574.	r,
Motets.	
Ad te levavi. a 6. Sep., wanting Tenor 979-8	
Appropriate deprecation a 5. Sep. 984-	
Domine quis habitabit. Three settings. a 6. Sep., wantin	g
Tenor 979-8	ð
Domine non est. a 6. Sep., wanting Tenor Domine non est. 4-part opening of the same 4	
Sicut ablactatus. a 4, from the same	~
Exaudiat te. a 5. Sep. 984-	
justus es domine. 4 5	
Heth: peccatum peccavit. Caph: O omnis populus.	
Heth: peccatum peccavit. Caph: O omnis populus. Teth: Sordes ejus. Lamed: O vos omnes. Jod: Manum suam. Mem: De excelso.	
jerusalem conventere.	
O vos omnes. a 4. Fragment of the same	5
Lamentations. a 6. Sep., wanting Tenor 979-8 Heth: peccatum peccavit. Caph: O omnis populus.	
Heth: peccatum peccavit. Teth: Sordes ejus. Jod: Manum suam. Lamed: O vos omnes. Mem: De excelso.	
Jod: Manum suam. Mem: De excelso.	
Jerusalem convertere. Peccatum peccavit. a 3. Fragment of the same	15

WHYTE or WHITE (Robert)—continued.	
Magnificat (fragments) Et sanctum nomen. a 3.	45
Quia fecit mihi. a 4. Sicut erat in principio. a 4. Sicut locutus. a 4.	
Manus tuae. a 5. Sep. Fragments of same, Manus tuae, a 3; Veniant	979-83, 984-8 mihi, a 4 45
Miserere mei. Pt. I. Cor mundum. Pt. II. a 5. Sep.	979-83, 984-8
Porcio mea. a 5. Sep. Precamur sancte. a 5. Three settings A fourth setting	979-83, 984-8 979-83, 984-8 984-8
Regina coeli. a 5. Sep., wanting Tenor Tota pulchra. a 6. Sep., wanting Tenor	979–83 979–83
Instrumental Music.	
In Nomine. a 5. Ut re me fa sol la. For Organ	984-8 371
Of le lie la soi la. Poi Oigan	0/1
Anthems, &c.	
Lorde who shall dwell. a 5. Burney	984-8
O how glorious. a 5. O. E. Ed. Organ parts	88, 1001
O how glorious. a 5. O. E. Ed. Organ parts The same adapted. Let thy mercy full ears only	88, 1001 A. T. B. 1220-4
O how glorious. a 5. O. E. Ed. Organ parts The same adapted. Let thy mercy full ears	88, 1001 A. Sep. A. T. B. 1220-4 will wash. Score
O how glorious. a 5. O. E. Ed. Organ parts The same adapted. Let thy mercy full ears only The same adapted (probably by Aldrich). I	88, 1001 5. Sep. A. T. B. 1220-4 will wash. Score 1205
O how glorious. a 5. O. E. Ed. Organ parts The same adapted. Let thy mercy full ears only The same adapted (probably by Aldrich). I O praise God in his holiness. A.; T., 1 and 2; B Organ part	88, 1001 . Sep. A. T. B. 1220-4 will wash. Score 1205 3., 1 and 2 1220-4 1001
O how glorious. a 5. O. E. Ed. Organ parts The same adapted. Let thy mercy full ears only The same adapted (probably by Aldrich). I O praise God in his holiness. A.; T., 1 and 2; B	88, 1001 2. Sep. A. T. B. 1220-4 will wash. Score 1205 2., 1 and 2 1220-4 1001 ep., wanting Bass
O how glorious. a 5. O. E. Ed. Organ parts The same adapted. Let thy mercy full ears only The same adapted (probably by Aldrich). I O praise God in his holiness. A.; T., 1 and 2; B Organ part O Lord deliver mee. a 5 (for 2 Basses). S	88, 1001 2. Sep. A. T. B. 1220-4 will wash. Score 1205 2., 1 and 2 1220-4 1001 ep., wanting Bass 56-60
O how glorious. a 5. O. E. Ed. Organ parts The same adapted. Let thy mercy full ears only The same adapted (probably by Aldrich). I O praise God in his holiness. A.; T., 1 and 2; B Organ part O Lord deliver mee. a 5 (for 2 Basses). S The Lorde bless us. a 5. O. E. Ed.; Barnard Organ	88, 1001 20-4 Will wash. Score 1205 2, 1 and 2 1220-4 1001 ep., wanting Bass 56-60 2, 984-8 1001
O how glorious. a 5. O. E. Ed. Organ parts The same adapted. Let thy mercy full ears only The same adapted (probably by Aldrich). I O praise God in his holiness. A.; T., I and 2; B Organ part O Lord deliver mee. a 5 (for 2 Basses). S The Lorde bless us. a 5. O. E. Ed.: Barnara Organ The same adapted. O Lord rebuke me not?	88, 1001 2. Sep. A. T. B. 1220-4 will wash. Score 1205 3., 1 and 2 1220-4 1001 ep., wanting Bass 56-60 7. 984-8 1001 (see Husbands).
O how glorious. a 5. O. E. Ed. Organ parts The same adapted. Let thy mercy full ears only The same adapted (probably by Aldrich). I O praise God in his holiness. A.; T., I and 2; E Organ part O Lord deliver mee. a 5 (for 2 Basses). S The Lorde bless us. a 5. O. E. Ed.: Barnara Organ The same adapted. 'O Lord rebuke me not s Scores	88, 1001 20-4 Will wash. Score 1205 2, 1 and 2 1220-4 1001 ep., wanting Bass 56-60 2, 984-8 1001
O how glorious. a 5. O. E. Ed. Organ parts The same adapted. Let thy mercy full ears only The same adapted (probably by Aldrich). I O praise God in his holiness. A.; T., I and 2; B Organ part O Lord deliver mee. a 5 (for 2 Basses). S The Lorde bless us. a 5. O. E. Ed.: Barnara Organ The same adapted. O Lord rebuke me not?	88, 1001 220-4 will wash. Score 1205 2, 1 and 2 1220-4 1001 ep., wanting Bass 56-60 2, 984-8 1001 (see Husbands). 11, 16 1230
O how glorious. a 5. O. E. Ed. Organ parts The same adapted. Let thy mercy full ears only The same adapted (probably by Aldrich). I O praise God in his holiness. A.; T., I and 2; B Organ part O Lord deliver mee. a 5 (for 2 Basses). S The Lorde bless us. a 5. O. E. Ed.: Barnara Organ The same adapted. O Lord rebuke me not s Scores Organ part Three Phantasias a 5, of which the first is called Sep.	88, 1001 220-4 will wash. Score 1205 3, 1 and 2 1220-4 1001 ep., wanting Bass 56-60 7. 984-8 1001 (see Husbands). 11, 16 1230 'Diapente' 403-8, 473-8
O how glorious. a 5. O. E. Ed. Organ parts The same adapted. Let thy mercy full ears only The same adapted (probably by Aldrich). I O praise God in his holiness. A.; T., 1 and 2; B. Organ part O Lord deliver mee. a 5 (for 2 Basses). S The Lorde bless us. a 5. O. E. Ed.; Barnara Organ The same adapted. O Lord rebuke me not s Scores Organ part Three Phantasias a 5, of which the first is called Sep. In score	88, 1001 20-4 will wash. Score 1205 2, 1 and 2 1220-4 1001 ep., wanting Bass 56-60 2, 984-8 1001 (see Husbands). 11, 16 1230 Diapente' 403-8, 473-8
O how glorious. a 5. O. E. Ed. Organ parts The same adapted. Let thy mercy full ears only The same adapted (probably by Aldrich). I O praise God in his holiness. A.; T., 1 and 2; B. Organ part O Lord deliver mee. a 5 (for 2 Basses). S The Lorde bless us. a 5. O. E. Ed.: Barnara Organ The same adapted. O Lord rebuke me not s Scores Organ part Three Phantasias a 5, of which the first is called Sep. In score The 1st. Organ part Sep.	88, 1001 220-4 will wash. Score 1205 2, 1 and 2 1220-4 1001 ep., wanting Bass 56-60 2, 984-8 1001 (see Husbands). 11, 16 1230 Diapente' 403-8, 473-8 2 67, 436 423-8
O how glorious. a 5. O. E. Ed. Organ parts The same adapted. Let thy mercy full ears only The same adapted (probably by Aldrich). I O praise God in his holiness. A.; T., 1 and 2; B. Organ part O Lord deliver mee. a 5 (for 2 Basses). S The Lorde bless us. a 5. O. E. Ed.: Barnara Organ The same adapted. O Lord rebuke me not s Scores Organ part Three Phantasias a 5, of which the first is called Sep. In score The 1st. Organ part Sep.	88, 1001 220-4 will wash. Score 1205 2, 1 and 2 1220-4 1001 ep., wanting Bass 56-60 2, 984-8 1001 (see Husbands). 11, 16 1230 Diapente' 403-8, 473-8 267, 436 423-8 716-20
O how glorious. a 5. O. E. Ed. Organ parts The same adapted. Let thy mercy full ears only The same adapted (probably by Aldrich). I O praise God in his holiness. A.; T., 1 and 2; B. Organ part O Lord deliver mee. a 5 (for 2 Basses). S The Lorde bless us. a 5. O. E. Ed.: Barnara Organ The same adapted. O Lord rebuke me not s Scores Organ part Three Phantasias a 5, of which the first is called Sep. In score The 1st. Organ part	88, 1001 220-4 will wash. Score 1205 2, 1 and 2 1220-4 1001 ep., wanting Bass 56-60 2, 984-8 1001 (see Husbands). 11, 16 1230 Diapente' 403-8, 473-8 2 67, 436 423-8

WILVEE OF WHITE (William)	
WHYTE or WHITE (William).	109 0 179 9
Six Phantasies. a 6. Sep.	403-8, 473-8
Of these the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th. Sep.	423-8
The 1st and 6th. Sep.	61-6
Two Pavans. a 6. Sep.	423-8
The second of these. Score	44
WICKENS (J.).	
6 Chants	1226
WILBYE (John). 1574-1638. See Fellowes, The I	English Madrigal
School, vol. vi.	0
Twelve Madrigals from the Second Set of Madriga.	les, 1609.
Score, without words	3 3
Ah cannot sighes. a 6.	
All pleasure. a 5.	
Downe in a valley. Pt. I. a 5. Hard destinies. Pt. II. a 5.	
Draw on sweet night. a 6.	
Long have I made. a 6.	
Oft have I vowde. a 5.	
Stay Coridon. a 6.	
Sweet hony sucking bees. Pt. I. a 5.	
Yet sweet take heed. Pt. II. a 5.	
Where most my thought. Pt. I. a 6.	
Dispightfull thus. Pt. II. a 6. Softly, oh softly drop mine eyes (1609), a 6. Score,	without words 21
Five Madrigals from the Second Set of Madrig	rales, 1600, with
altered words. Sep.	1074-7
At mercyes throane, a 3. (As fair as mo	orn.)
Flowe oh my teares. a 3. (Flourish ye h	ills.)
How fadinge are the pleasures. a 3. (At	n cruel Amaryllis.)
O what shall I doe. Pt. I. a 3. At thy feet I	I lall. Pt. II. a 3.
Flora when I beholde. a 4. (Lady when I behold Set of English Madrigals, 1598. Sep.	750–3
MILIDED (Dilling was) Called (Mr. Philips of	the king's privi-
WILDER (Philip van). Called 'Mr. Philips of	and Gentleman of
chamber' in 979-83. Lutenist to Henry VIII at the Privy Chamber to Edward VI. (See Grove	under <i>Philips</i> .)
Aspice Domine. a 5. Sep., wanting Tenor Book	k 979–83
Pour vous aimer. Instrumental piece. a 5. Sep	p . 984–8
(Both these are found in B. M. Add. MS. 313	390.)
WILKINSON (Thomas). Early 17th century.	
Heare my prayer. V.A. a 5. Wanting Bass.	Sep. 56–60
Sep. A. T. B. only	1220–4
Verse part only with Basso	49 Paga San 56-60
Preserve mee oh Lorde. V. A. a 5. Wanting B. Put mee not to rebuke. V. A. a 5. Wanting Ba	ass. Sep. 56–60
Fut mee not to reduke. V.A. a 5. Wanting Da	Бер. 00-00

Overture and 8 tunes for strings.	end of the 17th century. Va. and Bass parts only. 351-2
Sep.	001 2
the University of Oxford.	Aus. Doc. Professor of Music in
The whole contents of <i>Psalterius</i> with Basso	m Carolinum, 1657. Treble voice 999
Lord thou hast made.	O Lord thou seest.
Thou whose mercies.	Thou still the same.
Lord thou in heaven.	To thee my vprightness. Of peace and reason Lord.
To thee I fly.	With ready joy.
To thee my God. Our natiue freedome.	Lord thou who beauty.
Lord those whom thou.	Thou Lord who by thy wise.
Who vengeance.	Thou who all soules.
Through humane clouds.	Thou that alone art.
Oh my God to thee.	To thee my solitary prayers.
Eternall wisdom.	My God, my King (unfinished).
Thy mercy's Lord.	Lord thou sacred unity (words
My troubles, Lord.	only).
Lord I to thee direct.	Thou that fill'st heaven.
Three Motets, a 3. Treble voice	e and Basso only. Score 435
Exurgat Deus.	
Surge amica.	
Usque quo.	
Son	
Beauty which all men admire. Clora's false love. Treble voice	nart only 365
(Printed in Playford's Select)	Musicall Ayres and Dialogues, 1652,
and in Wilson's Cheerfull Ayr	es. 1660.)
Come constant harts. Treble S	olo 434
(A version printed in <i>Cheer</i>)	full Ayres, 1660.)
Fairest Theina. Treble voice o	nly 438
Fairest Theina. Treble voice of Greedy lover. Treble voice only	y 438
(In Cheerfull Ayres, 1660.)	
Not roses coucht. Treble Solo	434
(A version in Cheerfull Ay	res, 1000.)
O faire content. Treble Solo	49
Stay, lovely boy. Treble Solo	complain not, may be by Wilson, but
does not bear his name.)	ompiain noi, may be by wilson, bac
Take o take those lips away.	Γreble Solo 434
(Printed in Playford's Select.	Musicall Ayres and Dialogues, 1652.)
Though your sadnes. Treble S	Solo 439
(Printed as Though your str	rangeness in Cheerfull Ayres, 1660.)
When Troy towne. Bass only	366
(Cheerfull Ayres, 1660).	

WINTERSALL (Robert). A 17th-century writer.

A number of pieces for the Virginal, of which those given below bear his name or initials. Probably many other pieces in this MS. are his.

Coranto: Fantacy: 'Twitt twott Come fill the other pott': 'Ipswitch Loue': 'My loue is Lost': 'Now Found againe': 'So wage my Loue': 'Loue is a toy': 'All a morde' (i.e. Allemande): 'The Sarabrand to all a mord': 'The nimble mouse': 'High Landers march': A Sarabrand: 'The Mock': An Ayre: The Sarabrand to the Ayr: The Antick: An Ayre: A Sarabrand for Lute and Virginall: A Coranto: A Coranto for the Lute and Virginolls: The Sarabrand 'made for his Sweet Meetris susana pitts': The Sarabrand

WISE (Michael). Child of the Chapel Royal under Capt. Cooke, 1660. Organist of Salisbury Cathedral; almoner and Master of the Children of St. Pauls. Killed by a blow 1687.

Awake put on thy strength. V. A. Boyce. Score 12
Organ part 1226
Awake up my glory. V. A. Boyce. Score 12, 14
Sep. 623-6
Organ part (twice) 1234
Behold how good. V. A. Counter Tenor only 598
Blessed is he. V.A. Boyce. Sep. Alto (V. and Chos.), T. and
B. Chos. only 1220-4
Sep. Tr. 1 and 2. Verse and Chos. A. T. B. Chorus
623-6
I charge you O daughters. a 2 (Treble and Bass), from Playford's
Cantica Sacra, 1674. Score
Open me the gates. V. A. Score
Organ part 1233
The Lord is my shepherd. V. A. Score
Thy beauty O Israel. V.A. Boyce (where it is said to have
additions by Aldrich). Scores 12, 16, 614
Sep. 1 and 2 Tenor (V. and Chos.), B. (V. and Chos.)
1220-4
The wayes of Sion do mourn. V.A. Sep. T. (Verse and Chos.),
A. and B. Chos. only
Organ part 1234
Service in D mi.: Te D., Jub., Mag., N. Dim. Organ part 1231
Old Chiron thus preach't. a 2. (Treble and Bass) 49
(Printed in Playford's Catch that catch can, 1682, &c.)
Poor Gally slaves. a 2. (Treble and Bass voice parts only.) 350
(=====================================

WITHY (Francis).

Single Chant. a 4. Score A large number of examples of making closes, &c., in Francis Withy's copy of Simpson's Compendium, 1667, selected from various composers. 337
WITHY or WYTHIE (John). Almaine. Bass only Phantazia. a 4, for 2 Basses In nomine. a 5 Nineteen Fancies for 2 Basses and Organs, and one for Treble and Bass on a Ground Table and Bass. By 'Mr.' Withy. Sep. 90-1
WODSON (). Perhaps Thomas, Gentleman of the Chapel Royal, 1581. Miserere for Organ 371
WOODE (John). 'Batchelar of musicke.' Exurge Domine. a 5, wanting Tenor 979-83
WOODSON (Leonard). Organist of Eton College. Died about 1643. The mary gould of golden hew. Treble Solo 439
WOODCOCK (), probably Clement. Two instrumental pieces. a 5. Sep. 984-8 Browning. In nomine.
WOODWARD (Dr.). 1744-77. Organist of Christ Church Cathedral, Dublin. Double Chant in B b 1226
WYATT (). Come shall wee three sing this Catch. Catch. 17
ZIANI (Pietro Andrea). Of Venice. Published from 1640 onwards. Six Sonatas (a 5) for strings. Score In Bb ma., G mi., E mi., F mi., A ma., F ma. Sonata in D for strings and Trumpet with Organo. Score 771



Date Due			
	•		
Library Bureau Cat. no. 1137			



